

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 148 030

EA 010 235

AUTHOR Foster, Betty J.; Carpenter, Judi M.
TITLE Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools [Fall 1976]. Pupils, Staff, Schools, Revenues, Expenditures, and Salaries.
INSTITUTION National Center for Education Statistics (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO NCES-77-149
PUB DATE 77
NOTE 65p.; For a related document, see ED 127 666; Not available in paper copy due to small print size of original document
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock No. 017-080-01816-1; \$2.30)
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS Educational Finance; Educational Trends; *Elementary Secondary Education; Enrollment; Expenditure Per Student; High School Graduates; *National Surveys; Questionnaires; School Personnel; *School Statistics; *School Surveys; *Tables (Data); Teacher Salaries

ABSTRACT

Presented in this report are basic education data for fall 1976 on all free public elementary and secondary day schools in the United States and some outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction. National trend data since fall 1972 on selected items of information are included. Basic data for each state or other area are shown on numbers of local school districts, staff, and pupils in fall 1976 and, for the 1976-77 school year, estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts, school expenditures, and the average salaries paid to classroom teachers and others of the professional/educational staff. Data on the numbers of public elementary and secondary day schools and high school graduates for school year 1975-76 are also included. Most of these same data items are also shown for 18 of the 20 most populous cities that ranked highest in total population in the 1970 census. Survey procedures and coverage are described briefly, and a replica of the survey questionnaire is included in the appendix.
(Author/MLF)

* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *

al
or
on
CS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

HIGHLIGHTS

School districts.--The number of local school districts continued a steady decline to an estimated 16,271 in fall 1976 from 16,376 reported in fall 1975.

Official/administrative, professional/educational, other professional, and nonprofessional staff.--More than 3.9 million employees (full-time equivalents), professional and nonprofessional, were serving public elementary and secondary day schools in the United States in fall 1976.

Official/administrative.--Forty-four (44) States and the District of Columbia reported a total of 141,876 official/administrative employees by sex. Males occupied 94.6 percent of the superintendent and assistant positions and 87.1 percent of the principal and assistant positions.

Classroom teachers.--An estimated 2.2 million classroom teachers (full-time equivalents) were employed in public schools in fall 1976, a decrease of approximately 0.2 percent from those in fall 1975.

Enrollment.--For the fifth consecutive year enrollment decreased for elementary and secondary schools. From fall 1975 to fall 1976, enrollment decreased by approximately 456,000 (1.0 percent).

Pupil-teacher ratio.--The number of pupils per teacher decreased to the lowest on record--20.2.

High school graduates.--An estimated 2.8 million students completed the 12th grade in regular day schools during the 1975-76 school year, representing 75.0 percent of the 9th-grade enrollment 4 years earlier.

Revenues and nonrevenues.--Of the estimated \$77.9 billion in total revenue and nonrevenue receipts for public school purposes for 1976-77, \$74.4 billion was in revenue receipts and \$3.5 billion was in nonrevenue receipts.

Expenditures.--Of the estimated \$74.8 billion in total expenditures for public school purposes for 1976-77, \$64.4 billion was for current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools, \$2.0 billion for current expenditures for other programs, \$6.2 billion for capital outlay, and \$2.1 billion for interest on school debt.

Estimated current expenditures per pupil.--In 1976-77, the estimated current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance amounted to \$1,578. Based on average daily membership, the estimated per-pupil expenditure was \$1,476.

Average salary.--The estimated average salary for classroom teachers was \$13,397. The estimated average annual salary of all other professional/educational staff (including only curriculum specialists, counselors, librarians/media specialists, and remedial special sts) in public elementary and secondary schools in 1976-77 was \$15,199.

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Pupils, Staff, Schools, Revenues, Expenditures, and Salaries

by
Betty J. Foster and Judi M. Carpenter
Institutional Surveys Branch

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Joseph A. Califano, Jr., *Secretary*

Education Division
Mary F. Berry, *Assistant Secretary for Education*

National Center for Education Statistics
Marie D. Eldridge, *Administrator*

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations. The Center shall . . . collect, collate, and, from time to time, report full and complete statistics on the conditions of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports on specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; . . . and review and report on education activities in foreign countries." --Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1977

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20540

Stock No. 017-080-01816-1

FOREWORD

The data in this report were provided through the assistance of research and statistics personnel in each State department of education, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas of the United States. The National Center for Education Statistics expresses appreciation to the officials listed below and their staffs for their cooperation in continuing to make this publication series possible.

Alabama.....W.H. Kimbrough
Alaska.....Lorraine N. Robinson
Arizona.....Robert A. Duvall
Arkansas.....Truett M. Goatcher
California.....Frank J. Kopache
Colorado.....Edith A. Ruppert
Connecticut.....Frank Livak
Delaware.....Wilmer E. Wise
District of Columbia.....Mildred P. Cooper
Florida.....Edward R. Allen, Jr.
Georgia.....M. Eugene Wallace, Jr.
Hawaii.....Carl T. Sakata
Idaho.....Jon Fennel
 D.L. Dietsch
Illinois.....David F. Ellsworth
 Gordon Harr
Indiana.....Lynda K. Land
 Frances Reddick
 Donald W. Hopkins
Iowa.....Eldert A. Groenendyk
Kansas.....Donelda R. Clink
Kentucky.....Wendell McCourt
Louisiana.....Dudley P. Shell, Jr.
Maine.....Dale Elliot
 Shirley Csengery
 Barbara Turner
 Lucille Johnson
Maryland.....Kathleen C. Hiatt
 Mary H. Binebrink
Massachusetts.....Thomas C. Collins
 Susan Horn
Michigan.....Robert Zeitter
Minnesota.....S. Walter Harvey
Mississippi.....Smith Sparks
Missouri.....Bertha McClaskey
 Stephen W. Daeschner
 Michael J. McAtee

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Montana..... | Stephen Colberg |
| Nebraska..... | Harley V. Pfeiffer |
| Nevada..... | Alicia Beck |
| New Hampshire..... | Sherman V. Wheeler |
| New Jersey..... | Terri Bolla |
| | Elaine Ailey |
| | S. Herbert Starkey |
| New Mexico..... | Carolina T. Chavez |
| | Ann Klemmer |
| New York..... | James R. Barnes |
| North Carolina..... | Carlton Willis |
| North Dakota..... | Leslie D. Engstrom |
| | H.J. Snortland |
| Ohio..... | Dan L. Brown |
| | Andrew J. Grant |
| Oklahoma..... | Ad O. Acers |
| Oregon..... | Jan Clemmer |
| Pennsylvania..... | Dominic R. Lattanzio |
| | Paul H. Lauver |
| | Paul C. Shatto |
| | John P. McQuaid |
| Rhode Island..... | Donley R. Taft |
| South Carolina..... | Pamela P. McMillan |
| | Phillip T. Kelly |
| South Dakota..... | Gale D. Schlueter |
| Tennessee..... | Charles K. Pullen |
| | R.W. Sprouse |
| Texas..... | Jerry T. Barton |
| | George M. Fowler |
| Utah..... | Elvin H. Ossmen |
| Vermont..... | Mickey McCann |
| Virginia..... | Roy T. Lewis, Jr. |
| | R.S. Hager |
| Washington..... | Alan W. Metcalf |
| West Virginia..... | Robert Vaughn |
| | Gerald Harper |
| Wisconsin..... | Don Russell |
| | Jan M. Grinvalsky |
| | Roland M. Rockwell |
| Wyoming..... | Pat Wunnicke |
| American Samoa..... | Lealofi Uiagalelei |
| Canal Zone..... | Zander S. Krowitz |
| | Sharon Shaw |
| Guam..... | Felix M. Rivera |
| Puerto Rico..... | Eduardo L. Lopez |
| Virgin Islands..... | Kurt Komives |

Recognition must be given to all members of the Institutional Surveys Branch for their assistance in preparing this publication, with special recognition to Lena M. McDowell and Judy A. Frank for their secretarial services.

David B. Orr
Acting Director
Division of Elementary
and Secondary Education
Statistics

Roy C. Nehrt
Chief
Institutional Surveys Branch

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Foreword..... | iii |
| Introduction..... | 1 |
| Local School Districts..... | 1 |
| Staff Personnel, Professional and Nonprofessional..... | 2 |
| Professional/Nonprofessional Classifications..... | 2 |
| Classroom Teachers..... | 3 |
| Pupils..... | 5 |
| School-Age Population..... | 5 |
| Enrollment..... | 5 |
| Enrollments in Grades 7 and 8 by Organizational Level..... | 6 |
| Pupil-Teacher Ratios..... | 6 |
| High School Graduates..... | 7 |
| Elementary and Secondary Day Schools by Level..... | 7 |
| Estimated Revenue and Nonrevenue Receipts..... | 8 |
| Revenue Receipts..... | 8 |
| Nonrevenue Receipts..... | 9 |
| Estimated Expenditures and Salary Data..... | 9 |
| Total Expenditures..... | 9 |
| Current Expenditures per Pupil in ADA and ADM..... | 9 |
| Average Salaries of Classroom Teachers and Other Professional Educational Staff..... | 10 |
| Large-City Data..... | 10 |
| Nature and Conduct of the Survey..... | 11 |
| Appendix: Survey Report Form..... | 48 |

TEXT TABLE

Page

Table A.--Total number and percent change of classroom teachers in elementary and secondary day schools: United States, 1955-1975..... 4

BASIC TABLES

1-Historical summary of fall survey statistics on school districts, pupils in membership, teachers, and high school graduates in public elementary and secondary day schools: 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1972 to 1976..... 14

2-Local basic administrative units (school districts), by State or other area: United States, fall 1976 and 1975..... 15

3-Total number and percent distribution of official/administrative, professional/educational, professional/other, and nonprofessional staff in public elementary and secondary day schools, by State or other area and in large cities: United States, fall 1976..... 16

3a-Total number and percent distribution of official/administrative staff in public elementary and secondary day schools, by sex and by State or other area and in large cities: United States, fall 1976.... 18

3b-Total number and percent distribution of professional/educational and professional/other staff in public elementary and secondary day schools, by sex and by State or other areas and in large cities: United States, fall 1976..... 22

3c-Total number and percent distribution of nonprofessional staff in public elementary and secondary day schools, by sex and by State or other area and in large cities: United States, fall 1976..... 26

4-Enrollment by organizational level, fall 1976 and 1975, and average daily membership (ADM) and average daily attendance (ADA), 1976-77, in public elementary and secondary day schools, by State or other area and in large cities: United States..... 30

5-Enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools, by grade level and by State or other area and in large cities: United States, fall 1976..... 32

6-Pupils enrolled in grades 7 and 8 reported as both elementary and secondary level in 23 reporting States, by organizational level: fall 1976..... 35

| | |
|--|----|
| 7-Total enrollment, classroom teachers (with fall 1976 and 1975 data on teachers), pupil-teacher ratios in enrollment, average daily attendance (ADA), and average daily membership (ADM) in public elementary and secondary day schools, by State or other area in large cities: United States..... | 36 |
| 7a-Relationship of classroom teachers to number of pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary day schools: United States, fall 1954 - fall 1976..... | 37 |
| 8-High school completions, 1975-76, and graduates of regular day school programs, by sex and by State or other area and in large cities: United States, 1975-76 and 1974-75..... | 38 |
| 9-Number of public schools by type, including one-teacher schools, by State or other area and in large cities: United States, 1975-76..... | 40 |
| 10-Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts for public elementary and secondary education from Federal, State, intermediate, and local sources, by State or other area and in large cities: United States, 1976-77..... | 42 |
| 11-Estimated expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools, with major purpose, current expenditures per pupil, and average annual salary of other professional/educational staff and classroom teachers, by State or other area in large cities: United States, 1976-77..... | 44 |

INTRODUCTION

The fall of 1976 marked the 23^d in this series of annual surveys of public elementary and secondary education. This report of State summary data from the survey is part of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) program to collect and disseminate timely and useful information about the largest segment of the educational system in the United States.

Presented in this report are basic education data for fall 1976 on all free public elementary and secondary day schools in the United States, the District of Columbia, and some outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction. National trend data since fall 1972 on selected items of information are included. Basic data for each State or other area are shown on numbers of local school districts, staff, and pupils in fall 1976 and, for the 1976-77 school year, estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts, school expenditures, and the average salaries paid to classroom teachers and others of the professional/educational staff. Data on the numbers of public elementary and secondary day schools and high school graduates for school year 1975-76 are also included. Most of these same data items are also shown for 18 of the 20 most populous cities that ranked highest in total population in the 1970 Census^{1/}.

Descriptions of survey procedure, other methodology, and coverage appear in the section "Nature and Conduct of the Survey." A replica of the report form, with totals entered for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and instructions to respondents are shown in the appendix.

LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

For the past several decades, the number of school districts (local basic administrative units) has been reduced as a result of reorganization, consolidation, and annexation of smaller units, and most nonoperating school districts have been eliminated. The number of school districts increased from 16,376 in fall 1975 to 16,271 in fall 1976, down 0.6 percent. From fall 1972 to fall 1976, the number of the local basic administrative units decreased by 689 (4.1 percent). (See table 1.)

^{1/} Data for Houston, Texas, were not received in time to be included in this publication. Also, data for one part of the three-part survey questionnaire for Boston and Massachusetts were not received in time for inclusion.

California, Illinois, Nebraska, and Texas reported more than 1,000 school districts each, accounting for 26.8 percent of all the districts in the Nation (table 2). Eight States reported in the range of 500-999 (actually 505 to 745) operating and nonoperating school districts; 25 States, 100-499 (115 to 449); and 13 States and the District of Columbia, fewer than 100 (1 to 92).

Of the reported 16,271 districts in fall 1976, the number performing their prescribed function of operating schools was 15,946 (98.0 percent). The other 325 districts did not operate schools but provided for their pupils by other means, such as transferring them to nearby operating districts on a tuition basis.

STAFF PERSONNEL, PROFESSIONAL AND NONPROFESSIONAL

In addition to the traditional collection of the full-time-equivalent (FTE)^{2/} numbers of classroom teachers, in fall 1971 the survey was expanded and continued through fall 1974 to include all other instructional and non-instructional staff (also FTE, both professional and nonprofessional. The classification of staff as instructional and noninstructional, professional and nonprofessional, was based on Handbook I^{3/}.

Professional/Nonprofessional Classifications

Beginning in fall 1975, data on FTE staff assignment by sex were collected in four major assignment classifications in accordance with Handbook IV^{4/}. These classifications are official/administrative, professional-educational, professional-other, and nonprofessional. More detailed descriptions of these assignment classifications are included in the appendix, Instructions for Completing Part 1, State Fall Report on Pupils and Staff, Fall 1976, and High School Graduates for 1975-76 Questionnaire (p. 48).

-
- 2/ Full-time employees plus the estimated full-time equivalent of part-time employees. See the instructions for part 1 of the report form in the appendix.
 - 3/ The Common Core of State Educational Information, State Education Records and Reports Series, Bull. 1953, No. 8.
 - 4/ Staff Accounting, Classification, and Standard Terminology for Local and State School Systems, revised, State Education Records and Reports Series, 1974.

Table 3 shows the following distribution of staff by these assignment classifications in fall 1976:

| <u>Staff classification</u> | <u>Number</u> | <u>Percent</u> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Total staff | 3,884,000 | 100.0 |
| Official/administrative | 168,000 | 4.3 |
| Professional/educational | 2,341,000 | 60.3 |
| Other professional | 59,000 | 1.5 |
| Nonprofessional | 1,316,000 | 33.9 |

Tables 3a through 3c display staff data by sex for fall 1976. Most States and the District of Columbia provided their staff data by sex, but a few States did not make these data available. Therefore, totals by sex are shown only for those States that reported such data. Among the four classifications of staff listed above, females by far outnumber males except in the category of official/administrative staff. Data by sex in table 3a indicate that the number of superintendents and assistants classified by sex totaled 19,555, of whom there were 18,493 males (94.6 percent) and 1,062 females (5.4 percent). Of the total reported, 78,436 (87.1 percent) were male principals and assistants, and females accounted for only 11,659 (12.0 percent). In the "other" official/administrative group, the total number of females was slightly more than half the number of males: 21,253 males (66.0 percent); 10,973 females (34.1 percent).

Classroom Teachers

The fall 1976 estimate of 2.2 million FTE public elementary and secondary school teachers represents the first reported decrease since the survey began in fall 1954. Approximately 3,200 (0.2 percent) fewer classroom teachers were reported in fall 1976 than in fall 1975. (See tables 1 and 7.)

In fall 1976, 47 States and the District of Columbia reported classroom teachers by sex. Three States could not furnish these data by sex, and data for one State were not received in time to be included in this report (table 3b). Of 1,951,941 classroom teachers designated by sex, 1,288,732 were female (66.0 percent) and 663,209 (34.0 percent) were male.

Table A below shows that the greatest 5-year rate of increase in the number of teachers occurred during the last half of the 1950s, and declined gradually during the 1960s and the early 1970s. A significantly lower rate of increase was observed in the latter 1970s.

Table A.--Total number and percent change of classroom teachers in elementary and secondary day schools: United States, 1955 to 1975

| <u>Fall</u> | <u>Number Teachers</u> | <u>Percent Change</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1955 | 1,141,041 | - - |
| 1960 | 1,408,093 | 23.4 |
| 1965 | 1,710,319 | 21.5 |
| 1970 | 2,055,218 | 20.2 |
| 1975 | 2,196,227 | 6.9 |

Historical data in table 7a show that the number of teachers had steadily increased between 1955 and 1975. Rates of annual increase varied from 3.7 percent to 6.8 percent between 1955 and 1960; from 3.2 percent to 4.7 percent between 1960 and 1965; from 3.7 percent to 4.6 percent between 1965 and 1970; and from 0.4 percent to 2.1 percent between 1970 and 1975. The annual rate of increase diminished substantially during the 5-year period from 1970 to 1975 over the previous 5-year periods for which data were available.

The number of pupils enrolled shows the rate of annual increases ranged from 3.2 percent to 3.9 percent between 1955 and 1960; from 3.1 percent to 3.7 percent between 1960 and 1965; and from 1.5 percent to 2.4 percent between 1965 and 1970.

Between 1970 and 1975, annual rates of increase in enrollment dropped significantly from previously reported increases--0.4 percent to 0.6 percent between 1970 and 1971. Beginning in fall 1972 through 1975, decreases ranging from 0.7 percent to 0.8 percent were reported and continued until 1976 at approximately the same rate. Table 7a also reveals that the relationship between number of teachers and pupils has been changing. While the number of classroom teachers continued to increase through fall 1975, the number of pupils enrolled began to decrease in fall 1972. It was not until fall 1976 that both the number of teachers and pupils decreased. It should also be observed in table 7a that the percent of decrease for teachers was 0.2 percent in fall 1976 while the percent of decrease for pupils enrolled was 1.0 percent.

PUPILS

School-Age Population^{5/}

From October 1, 1975, to October 1, 1976, the estimated school-age population (ages 5-17 years, inclusive) declined from 50,241,000^{6/} to 49,643,000, a decrease of 598,000 (1.2 percent). During this period the estimated total resident population increased from 213,553,000 to 215,135,000 (0.7 percent). The total school-age population represented a little less than a fourth of the total population.

Enrollment

Since the first Commissioner's report for 1869-70, data show that enrollments increased through 1933-34, decreased from 1935-36 through 1943-44, and increased again from 1945-46 through fall 1971. (The annual fall surveys began in fall 1954.) While enrollments had increased annually until fall 1971, the rate of annual increase had diminished from year to year. Records in NCES indicate that in fall 1972, for the first time since school year 1943-44, enrollments in public schools decreased. More than an estimated 44.3 million pupils were enrolled in public elementary and secondary day schools in fall 1976, a decrease of approximately 456,000 (1.0 percent), from the number in fall 1975 (table 4). A decrease of 262,326 (0.6 percent) occurred between fall 1974 and fall 1975 (table 1).

A total of 33 States and the District of Columbia reported enrollment decreases in fall 1976, ranging from 0.3 percent in Virginia to 4.1 percent in Delaware and 4.0 in Tennessee. New Mexico reported the largest increase in enrollment--3.7 percent over fall 1975, and another 15 States reported smaller increases ranging from 0.2 percent. Fall 1976 enrollment data for Massachusetts were not available for comparison.

While enrollment in the public elementary and secondary levels combined had increased for several years until fall 1973, the percentage relationship between levels has been changing. As a percentage of total enrollment, elementary enrollment has continued to decline, while secondary enrollment has increased, except for slight reversals in fall 1974 and fall 1976. These slight deviations may have been due to changes in State reporting methods and reclassification of the 7th and 8th grades between elementary and secondary levels (table 1).

5/ Estimates based on data published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 643 (dated 1/77), 703 (dated 5/77), and unpublished data.

6/ Revised from earlier estimates.

Table 4 gives enrollment by organizational level of the school. Pupils in grades 7 and 8 were to be reported in either the elementary or the secondary level, depending on the organization of the school.

Table 5 shows enrollment by grade arranged within the two traditional groupings: (a) preprimary (including nursery and kindergarten) through grade 8; (b) grades 9 through 12. Beginning in fall 1971, the survey requested data on the number of elementary and secondary pupils enrolled in special education. The total number of special education pupils in fall 1976 accounted for approximately 1.8 percent of the total number of pupils in membership. The percentage rate remains the same as was reported in fall 1975.

Enrollments in Grades 7 and 8 by Organizational Level

In the fall 1976 survey, 23 States reported 7th- and 8th-graders as being both in elementary and in secondary schools (table 6). The enrollments in this group of States comprised 40.8 percent of the Nation's total enrollment; 58.4 percent of their 7th-graders and 61.1 percent of their 8th-graders were reported in secondary schools. (See also the section "Elementary and Secondary Day Schools by level.")

Pupil-Teacher Ratios

Historical records in NCES indicate that numbers of teachers have continued to increase since school year 1943-44 until fall 1976 even though enrollments have been declining the past few years. In terms of national pupil-teacher ratios (based on fall enrollment), the ratio has decreased from 27.7 pupils per teacher reported for fall 1954, when this fall survey series began, to 20.2 pupils for fall 1976 (table 7). Based on average daily attendance (ADA), the estimated national ratio is shown to be 18.6 pupils per teacher.

At both the national and State levels, pupil-teacher ratios have limited value and should be interpreted with caution. The average number of pupils per classroom teacher, often used as a measure of teacher workload, is not a valid measure of average class size. Further, pupil-teacher ratios do not reflect the educational services provided in varying degrees by staff outside the classroom. The ratios shown in table 7 serve only as rough guidelines in studying the State-by-State situation, and more detailed information on other aspects of school staffing would be needed in order to make valid judgments.

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

Approximately 2.8 million public high school graduates from regular day-school programs were reported for the 1975-76 year--a gain of nearly 13,400 (0.5 percent) over the preceding year (table 8). States also reported 37,017 graduates from all other public school programs (e.g., evening schools and adult education programs) and a total of 261,577 persons receiving high school equivalency certificates. Data were not available for some States on graduates from other programs and those receiving high school equivalency certificates.

In 1975-76, girls represented 50.0 percent of the total number graduated from regular public high school programs. A slight imbalance of female over male high school graduates had been noted over a period of years until those reported in fall 1976 showed approximately equal distribution.

The retention rate of public high school pupils continues to remain high. The percentage ratio of 1974-75 high school graduates (reported in fall 1975) to students enrolled in the 9th grade four years earlier was slightly smaller than the similar ratio for the estimated 1975-76 graduates. The 1974-75 graduates represented 74.7 percent of the class that entered the 9th grade in fall 1971. The 1975-76 graduates represented 75.0 percent of the 9th-grade class in fall 1972. Five years earlier, the 1970-71 high school graduates also showed a higher ratio: 77.8 percent of the fall 1967 9th-grade class.

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS BY LEVEL

In fall 1970, the survey was expanded to include the number of public elementary and secondary day schools by level. For purposes of this report, a school consists of a group of pupils with one or more teachers who give instruction of a defined type in one or more grades, housed in a school plant of one or more buildings or in more than one school plant, and organized as one unit. More than one school may be housed in the same school plant, as in the case when separately organized elementary and secondary grade levels are housed in the same school plant; where this occurs, each level is considered as a separate unit if administered separately. If both elementary and secondary grade levels are administered as a single unit, it is considered as one school.

The fall 1976 survey collected data on elementary schools, which normally included any span of grades not above 8, and on a middle range of schools, which generally included grades 5 or 6 through 8. Secondary schools included any span of grades above elementary or middle schools, but not above grade 12, and junior high schools, generally consisting of grades 7 through 9. Since States vary in their classification of elementary and secondary schools, grades 7 and 8 were considered as elementary or secondary depending on how they were organized in the local school districts. However, for this report, middle

schools were grouped in the elementary category; junior high schools, in the secondary category.

Results of the survey show a total of 88,597 public elementary and secondary day schools, including 61,704 elementary, 23,792 secondary, 1,538 combined elementary-secondary schools, and 1,563 special education schools for the handicapped (table 9).

Of the 61,704 elementary schools reported, 3,916 were middle schools and 1,166 were one-teacher schools. The middle school, although a popular emerging classification, comprised only 6.3 percent of elementary schools.

There has been a constant reduction in the number of one-teacher schools, due mainly to school and school district reorganization. In fall 1976, these schools constituted just 1.9 percent of all elementary schools. Nebraska reported the largest number of one-teacher schools--484, or 41.5 percent of all one-teacher schools in the Nation.

Included in the count of secondary schools were 7,521 junior high, 11,572 senior high, 4,113 6-year or junior-senior high, and 586 separately organized vocational schools not included with other secondary schools.

Combined elementary and secondary schools (those organized and administered as a single unit) amounted to 1,538, or 1.7 percent of the total number of elementary and secondary schools.

Special education schools for the handicapped include only those schools which serve emotionally disturbed and mentally or physically handicapped pupils exclusively. These schools amounted to 1,563, or 1.8 percent of the total number of schools.

ESTIMATED REVENUE AND NONREVENUE RECEIPTS

Since fall 1975, the survey has been expanded to collect estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts by source of funding for the current school year. The revenue and nonrevenue receipts estimated by the 50 States and the District of Columbia for the school year 1976-77 totaled \$77.9 billion (table 10).

Revenue Receipts

Revenue receipts are additions to assets which do not incur an obligation that must be met at some future date, do not represent exchanges of property for money, and are available for expenditures. State contributions to retirement systems, pension funds, and social security are included. Not included are

moneys that support aid in expenditures for vocational rehabilitation and salaries of personnel for supplementary services such as State libraries and museums, and teacher retirement placement.

The States and the District of Columbia estimates of revenue receipts from Federal, State, intermediate, and local sources totaled \$74.4 billion, or 95.5 percent of the amount of the total income (revenue and nonrevenue receipts) they anticipated receiving for public elementary and secondary schools in school year 1976-77. Of revenue receipts, an estimated \$6.1 billion (8.2 percent) was to be received from Federal sources. Estimated revenues from State sources accounted for \$32.3 billion (43.4 percent). The amount expected from local sources was \$35.6 billion (47.9 percent), and intermediate revenue receipts, \$378.6 million, or 0.5 percent of the total amount of revenue.

Nonrevenue Receipts

Nonrevenue receipts consist of amounts which either incur an obligation that must be met at some future date or change the form of an asset from property to cash and therefore decrease the amount and value of school property. For example, money received from loans, sale of bonds, sale of property purchased from capital funds, and proceeds from insurance adjustments are nonrevenue receipts. Nonrevenue receipts are used chiefly for capital outlay. Total estimated nonrevenue receipts for 1976-77 were reported to be \$3.5 billion, or 4.5 percent of total receipts.

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES AND SALARY DATA

Total Expenditures

Estimated total expenditures for all public school purposes in 1976-77 amounted to \$74.8 billion (table 11). Included in the grand total were current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools (\$64.4 billion) and for other programs (\$2.0 billion), capital outlay (\$6.2 billion), and payment of interest on debt (\$2.1 billion). Debt retirement was not included, since it would be a duplication of expenditures made and reported in preceding years.

Current Expenditures per Pupil in ADA and ADM

The estimated average current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance (ADA) for school year 1976-77 was \$1,578 (table 11). Based on average daily membership (ADM), the estimated amount was \$1,476 per pupil.

Average Salaries of Classroom Teachers and Other Professional Educational Staff

For the United States, the estimated average annual salary of classroom teachers in 1976-77 was \$13,397 (table 11). An analysis of average salaries among States indicates wide differences, ranging from \$9,397 for Mississippi to \$21,020 for Alaska. California, Hawaii, Michigan, New York, Washington, and the District of Columbia reported average salaries in excess of \$15,000 but not above \$17,192. In 5 States, the average salary was within a range of \$14,000 to \$14,999; 8 States, \$13,000 to \$13,999; 6 States, \$12,000 to \$12,999; 10 States, \$11,000 to \$11,999; 11 States, \$10,000 to \$10,999; and 3 States, \$9,000 to \$9,999. Data for Massachusetts were not available.

The 1975-76 estimated average annual salary of the other professional educational staff (only curriculum specialists, counselors, librarians/media specialists and remedial specialists) was \$15,199. The national average salary was computed on the basis of information provided by 48 States and the District of Columbia; 2 States were unable to provide these data. Aside from \$22,574 reported for Alaska, the next highest average salary of \$22,000 was reported for New York, followed by 45 States and the District of Columbia, reporting salaries from \$10,167 to \$19,800. Mississippi reported a low of \$9,741, and data were not available for Louisiana and Massachusetts.

LARGE-CITY DATA

The problems of the Nation's large cities have been receiving increasing attention in recent years. Since 1962 the States had been requested to furnish separate data in the fall survey for the 15 cities with the highest total population in the 1960 Decennial Census. Then, in fall 1971, the number of cities was expanded to the 20 with the largest populations in the 1970 Decennial Census. One of these cities, Washington, D.C., has always been included in this survey, as it is in other national surveys that cover all State jurisdictions. Data for the other 19 cities were obtained from the 15 States in which they are located.

At the time of the 1970 Decennial Census (April 1970), the combined population of the 20 cities, ranging from 7.9 million in New York to 581,562 in Phoenix, comprised approximately one-seventh (14.1 percent) of the total population of the United States. Including NCES estimates for 2 nonreporting cities, these same 20 cities had estimated combined enrollments of approximately 4.5 million, or 10.1 percent of the Nation's public school pupils in fall 1976. Reported data for each of these large cities appear below the outlying areas section in the appropriate tables. Enrollment data for Boston, Massachusetts, and Houston, Texas, were not received in time to be included in this publication.

NATURE AND CONDUCT OF THE SURVEY

For 23 consecutive years a fall survey of public elementary and secondary day schools has been conducted, first by the U.S. Office of Education and now by NCES, assisted by education officials in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas of the United States. This fall 1976 report is the latest in the annual series of fall statistics on public day schools dating from fall 1954.

Data are collected on the numbers of pupils, high school graduates, and staff. Before the 1971 survey, statistics on classroom teachers (in full-time equivalents) were the only staff data collected. This survey was expanded in fall 1971 and continued until fall 1974 to include total instructional and noninstructional staff, both professional and nonprofessional. In fall 1975, information on total staff was collected in four major classifications by sex in accordance with revised Handbook IV, Staff Accounting. Also included were estimated revenues and nonrevenue receipts by source, expenditures by major purpose, average salaries of classroom teachers and other professional educational staff, estimated average daily attendance, and average daily membership. Data were also collected on the numbers of local school districts, operating and nonoperating. Since fall 1970, except in fall 1972, the survey has collected data on the numbers of public elementary and secondary day schools.

To the extent available, data are shown for each State and the District of Columbia, and estimates for missing data are included in the national totals. Data are also shown for five outlying areas: American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Data for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and the Department of Defense overseas schools were not received in time to be included in this report.

This survey also provides information on the school systems located in the 20 largest cities that ranked highest in total population according to the 1970 Census. Data for Washington, D.C., are shown both in the State listing as one of the 51 jurisdictions comprising the total for the United States and with the large cities to facilitate intercity comparisons. Data shown for Phoenix, Arizona, are for all the schools located in the city limits of Phoenix and not just for those in the Phoenix Elementary and Phoenix Union High School districts.

Statistics for the outlying areas are shown separately and are not included in the national totals. In several tables, national and State totals for fall 1975 are provided for comparison. Some of the data differ from those originally

published in the fall 1975 report and the advance fall 1976 report^{7/} because more complete data became available after those reports were issued.

The data in this report were furnished by the State education agencies on three report forms designed by NCES. One of these forms requested data on pupil membership, staff, and high school graduates; another provided for reporting the number of schools by type; and the third requested estimated data for the current year on revenues, expenditures, average salaries, average daily attendance, average daily membership, and operating and nonoperating local school districts. (See appendix for facsimiles of these forms.)

Each State report was reviewed for internal consistency and for comparability with information received in previous surveys, State publications, and related NCES studies. Letters and telephone calls were used, when necessary, to obtain data from respondents and to resolve outstanding questions.

As in any survey that employs the mail questionnaire, interpretation of instructions and definitions may vary among respondents. Because public elementary and secondary education is a State and local responsibility, any statistical total for the Nation as a whole reflects a composite of the different educational practices existing in the United States. The use of standard forms and definitions in collecting data tends to minimize these variations. To the extent that State deviations from prescribed definitions and instructions were known, they are indicated in the footnotes to the various tables.

NCES encourages each State to obtain the data for its report by conducting a fall survey of local school districts and by using an adaptation of the Federal forms and accompanying instructions. Many of the States used adaptations of these forms; however, some State education agencies find this approach impractical for a variety of reasons; e.g., funds and staff are not available for conducting the survey, or similar data for a recent period may already be available at the State level. Some States collected the data from regular annual reports, and a few submitted estimates based primarily on records. Financial estimates for 1976-77 were prepared in the State offices, generally without recourse to survey efforts. State appropriation records and budgets filed by local school districts served as bases for most of these estimates.

Some of the data shown in the basic tables may not agree exactly with similar data reported in other NCES publications. Different reporting dates for various surveys may cause slight variations in published data.

^{7/} See "Related NCES Publications," inside back cover.

BASIC TABLES

Explanation of Symbols

NA Category exists, but data not available.

-- Quantity zero, unknown, or not applicable.

NOTES

1. DOD overseas schools are elementary and secondary schools operated in foreign countries by the Department of Defense for minor dependents of its military and civilian personnel who are stationed overseas.
2. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is administered by the United States by agreement with the United Nations Security Council.
3. Kansas and Wisconsin: Data for vocational schools which are not a part of the regular public school system are not included.

Table 1.—Historical summary of fall survey statistics on school districts, pupils in membership, teachers, and high school graduates in public elementary and secondary day schools: 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1972 to 1976

| Item | Fall 1972 | Fall 1973 | Fall 1974 | Fall 1975 | Fall 1976 |
|---|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A. LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | | | | |
| Total districts..... | 16,960 | 16,730 | 16,570 | 16,376 | $\frac{1}{16,271}$ |
| Operating..... | 16,515 | 16,365 | 16,241 | 16,013 | $\frac{1}{15,913}$ |
| Nonoperating..... | 445 | 365 | 329 | 363 | $\frac{1}{325}$ |
| B. MEMBERSHIP | | | | | |
| Total pupils in membership $\frac{2}{}$ | 45,744,000 | 45,429,497 | 45,053,272 | 44,790,946 | $\frac{1}{44,335,000}$ |
| Elementary schools..... | 27,323,000 | 26,434,971 | 26,382,400 | 25,639,536 | $\frac{1}{25,430,000}$ |
| Secondary schools..... | 18,421,000 | 18,994,526 | 18,670,872 | 19,151,410 | $\frac{1}{18,905,000}$ |
| Percent of total membership in elementary schools... | 59.7 | 58.2 | 58.6 | 57.2 | 57.4 |
| Percent of total membership in secondary schools.... | 40.3 | 41.8 | 41.4 | 42.8 | 42.6 |
| C. CLASSROOM TEACHERS | | | | | |
| Total teachers, full-time and part-time (FTE) $\frac{2}{}$ | 2,103,000 | 2,133,363 | 2,165,538 | 2,196,227 | $\frac{1}{2,193,000}$ |
| D. PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO | | | | | |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (total elementary and secondary schools)..... | 21.8 | 21.3 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 20.2 |
| E. PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES | | | | | |
| Total graduates (day school) $\frac{2}{}$ | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 |
| Boys..... | 2,730,000 | 2,763,314 | 2,822,638 | $\frac{1}{2,836,000}$ | (3/) |
| Girls..... | 1,353,000 | 1,362,565 | 1,391,586 | $\frac{1}{1,419,000}$ | (3/) |
| Other programs..... | 1,377,000 | 1,400,749 | 1,431,052 | $\frac{1}{1,417,000}$ | (3/) |
| High school equivalency certificates..... | 34,973 | 40,204 | $\frac{1}{36,489}$ | $\frac{1}{37,017}$ | (3/) |
| | 190,713 | 186,410 | 225,585 | $\frac{1}{261,577}$ | (3/) |

$\frac{1}{}$ Revised from previously published data.

$\frac{2}{}$ NCES imputation comprises approximately 3 percent of national total in column 6.

$\frac{3}{}$ Data not available until fall 1977.

Table 2.--Local basic administrative units (school districts), by State or other area: United States, fall 1976 and 1975

| State or other area of the United States | Fall 1976 | | | Fall 1975 | | | Decrease in total number of districts [plus (+) denotes increase] |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | Total | Operating | Non-operating | Total | Operating | Non-operating | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| UNITED STATES | 17,16,271 | 17,15,914 | 17,325 | 16,376 | 16,013 | 363 | 105 |
| Alabama..... | 127 | 127 | -- | 126 | 126 | -- | +1 |
| Alaska..... | 2/52 | 2/52 | -- | 31 | 31 | -- | 2/+21 |
| Arizona..... | 251 | 249 | 2 | 245 | 232 | 13 | +6 |
| Arkansas..... | 2/385 | 2/383 | 2 | 2/385 | 2/383 | 2 | -- |
| California..... | 1,042 | 1,042 | -- | 1,045 | 1,045 | -- | 3 |
| Colorado..... | 181 | 181 | -- | 181 | 181 | -- | -- |
| Connecticut..... | 1/177 | 1/167 | 1/10 | 175 | 166 | 9 | +2 |
| Delaware..... | 26 | 26 | -- | 26 | 26 | -- | -- |
| District of Columbia..... | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Florida..... | 67 | 67 | -- | 67 | 67 | -- | -- |
| Georgia..... | 188 | 188 | -- | 188 | 188 | -- | -- |
| Hawaii..... | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Idaho..... | 115 | 115 | -- | 115 | 115 | -- | -- |
| Illinois..... | 1,029 | 1,025 | 4 | 1,034 | 1,029 | 5 | 5 |
| Indiana..... | 305 | 304 | 1 | 305 | 304 | 1 | -- |
| Iowa..... | 449 | 449 | -- | 450 | 450 | -- | 1 |
| Kansas..... | 307 | 307 | -- | 308 | 308 | -- | 1 |
| Kentucky..... | 181 | 181 | -- | 182 | 182 | -- | 1 |
| Louisiana..... | 66 | 66 | -- | 66 | 66 | -- | -- |
| Maine..... | 279 | 222 | 57 | 283 | 229 | 54 | 4 |
| Maryland..... | 24 | 24 | -- | 24 | 24 | -- | -- |
| Massachusetts 4/..... | 1/410 | 1/366 | 44 | 402 | 360 | 42 | +4 |
| Michigan..... | 581 | 577 | 4 | 587 | 583 | 4 | 6 |
| Minnesota..... | 440 | 439 | 1 | 440 | 439 | 1 | -- |
| Mississippi..... | 1/150 | 1/150 | -- | 150 | 150 | -- | -- |
| Missouri..... | 562 | 559 | 3 | 567 | 567 | -- | 5 |
| Montana..... | 1/614 | 1/579 | 1/35 | 627 | 588 | 39 | 13 |
| Nebraska..... | 1,167 | 1,120 | 47 | 1,204 | 1,148 | 56 | 37 |
| Nevada..... | 17 | 17 | -- | 17 | 17 | -- | -- |
| New Hampshire..... | 168 | 157 | 11 | 168 | 157 | 11 | -- |
| New Jersey..... | 610 | 593 | 17 | 610 | 592 | 18 | -- |
| New Mexico..... | 88 | 88 | -- | 88 | 88 | -- | -- |
| New York..... | 745 | 737 | 8 | 757 | 738 | 19 | 12 |
| North Carolina..... | 145 | 145 | -- | 148 | 148 | -- | 3 |
| North Dakota..... | 344 | 312 | 32 | 351 | 320 | 31 | 7 |
| Ohio..... | 617 | 617 | -- | 617 | 617 | -- | -- |
| Oklahoma..... | 673 | 623 | 50 | 630 | 630 | -- | 7 |
| Oregon..... | 334 | 332 | 2 | 334 | 332 | 2 | -- |
| Pennsylvania 2/..... | 505 | 504 | 1 | 505 | 504 | 1 | -- |
| Rhode Island..... | 40 | 40 | -- | 40 | 40 | -- | -- |
| South Carolina..... | 92 | 92 | -- | 92 | 92 | -- | -- |
| South Dakota..... | 196 | 1/196 | (1/) | 231 | 217 | 14 | 35 |
| Tennessee..... | 147 | 147 | -- | 147 | 147 | -- | -- |
| Texas..... | 1,123 | 1,116 | 7 | 1,127 | 1,121 | 6 | 4 |
| Utah..... | 40 | 40 | -- | 40 | 40 | -- | -- |
| Vermont..... | 274 | 246 | 28 | 274 | 246 | 28 | -- |
| Virginia..... | 141 | 134 | 7 | 141 | 134 | 7 | -- |
| Washington..... | 303 | 301 | 2 | 304 | 304 | -- | 1 |
| West Virginia..... | 55 | 55 | -- | 55 | 55 | -- | -- |
| Wisconsin..... | 436 | 436 | -- | 435 | 435 | -- | +2 |
| Wyoming..... | 51 | 51 | -- | 50 | 50 | -- | +1 |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Canal Zone..... | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| C Guam..... | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Puerto Rico..... | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Virgin Islands..... | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| 200 Overseas Schools..... | | | | | | | |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... | | | | | | | |

1/ Revised from previously published data.

2/ Data for columns 2 and 3 include all operating school districts in the State consisting of 31 city and borough school districts and 21 regional educational attendance areas formerly operated by the State. The latter were not included in fall 1975 data.

3/ Does not include the Arkansas Department of Correction, which by law is recognized as a school district for id purposes.

4/ Does not include 19 operating and 7 nonoperating regional vocational education school systems.

5/ In those instances where two or more districts have organized into jointures for purposes of operating schools, the larger unit (jointure) is the administrative unit counted here. Does not include districts operating vocational technical programs and special education programs.

Table 3.-Total number and percent distribution of official/administrative, professional/educational, professional/other, and nonprofessional staff in
(in full-time equivalents)

| State or other area and city | Total staff | Total official/administrative staff | Total professional/educational staff | Total professional/other staff | Total non-professional staff | Percent distribution | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Total staff | Total official/administrative staff | Total professional/educational staff | Total professional/other staff | Total non-professional staff |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| UNITED STATES 1/ | 3,884,000 | 168,000 | 2,341,000 | 59,000 | 1,316,000 | 100.0 | 4.3 | 60.3 | 1.5 | 33.9 |
| Alabama 2/ | 61,554 | 1,984 | 37,565 | 103 | 21,902 | 100.0 | 3.2 | 61.0 | .2 | 35.6 |
| Alaska | 8,401 | 409 | 4,816 | 65 | 3,111 | 100.0 | 4.9 | 57.3 | .8 | 37.0 |
| Arizona | 43,306 | 2,621 | 25,261 | 1,395 | 13,979 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 58.3 | 3.2 | 32.3 |
| Arkansas | 39,623 | 1,668 | 23,225 | 31 | 14,699 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 58.6 | .1 | 37.1 |
| California 2/ | 371,950 | 14,750 | 213,200 | 4,800 | 139,200 | 100.0 | 4.0 | 57.3 | 1.3 | 37.4 |
| Colorado 2/ | 56,000 | 1,991 | 30,957 | 1,052 | 22,000 | 100.0 | 3.6 | 55.3 | 1.9 | 39.3 |
| Connecticut 2/ | 2/40,786 | 2,406 | 37,782 | 598 | NA | 100.0 | 5.9 | 92.6 | 1.5 | NA |
| Delaware | 11,516 | 512 | 6,716 | 335 | 3,953 | 100.0 | 4.4 | 58.3 | 2.9 | 34.3 |
| District of Columbia | 12,689 | 518 | 6,988 | 360 | 4,823 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 55.1 | 2.8 | 38.0 |
| Florida | 142,511 | 5,316 | 82,618 | 813 | 53,764 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 58.0 | .6 | 37.7 |
| Georgia | 91,831 | 3,493 | 49,478 | 257 | 38,603 | 100.0 | 3.8 | 53.9 | .3 | 42.0 |
| Hawaii | 13,251 | 658 | 8,738 | — | 3,855 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 65.9 | — | 29.1 |
| Idaho | 15,182 | 1,073 | 9,712 | 232 | 4,165 | 100.0 | 7.1 | 64.0 | 1.5 | 27.4 |
| Illinois 2/ | 194,440 | 9,161 | 117,100 | 4,879 | 63,300 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 60.2 | 2.5 | 32.6 |
| Indiana | 92,460 | 4,378 | 55,542 | 865 | 31,675 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 60.1 | .9 | 34.3 |
| Iowa | 61,264 | 2,677 | 35,101 | 471 | 2/23,015 | 100.0 | 4.4 | 57.3 | .8 | 37.6 |
| Kansas | 45,092 | 2,318 | 27,322 | 604 | 14,848 | 100.0 | 5.1 | 60.6 | 1.3 | 32.9 |
| Kentucky 2/ | 60,752 | 2,520 | 34,628 | 119 | 23,485 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 57.0 | .2 | 38.7 |
| Louisiana | 79,600 | 2,601 | 43,012 | 1,778 | 32,209 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 54.0 | 2.2 | 40.5 |
| Maine | 5/17,173 | 956 | 14,236 | 312 | 1,669 | 100.0 | 5.6 | 82.9 | 1.8 | 9.7 |
| Maryland | 80,197 | 4,168 | 45,451 | 1,437 | 29,141 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 56.7 | 1.8 | 36.3 |
| Massachusetts | | | U | R | P | | | | | |
| Michigan | 175,770 | 9,096 | 95,337 | 3,441 | 67,896 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 54.2 | 2.0 | 38.6 |
| Minnesota | 79,181 | 3,012 | 48,018 | 667 | 27,484 | 100.0 | 3.8 | 60.6 | .8 | 34.7 |
| Mississippi | 47,482 | 2,052 | 25,828 | 441 | 19,161 | 100.0 | 4.3 | 54.4 | .9 | 40.4 |
| Missouri | 85,803 | 4,152 | 52,257 | 801 | 28,593 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 60.9 | .9 | 33.3 |
| Montana | 2/10,971 | 715 | 10,256 | NA | NA | 100.0 | 6.5 | 93.5 | NA | NA |
| Nebraska | 30,820 | 1,467 | 18,856 | 488 | 2/10,009 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 61.2 | 1.6 | 32.5 |
| Nevada | 10,247 | 355 | 6,380 | 163 | 3,349 | 100.0 | 3.5 | 62.3 | 1.6 | 32.7 |
| New Hampshire | 13,945 | 594 | 10,808 | 443 | 2,100 | 100.0 | 4.3 | 77.5 | 3.2 | 15.1 |
| New Jersey 2/ | 135,217 | 4,522 | 88,043 | 4,407 | 38,245 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 65.1 | 3.3 | 28.3 |
| New Mexico | 25,143 | 854 | 14,008 | 318 | 9,963 | 100.0 | 3.4 | 55.7 | 1.3 | 39.6 |
| New York 2/ | 304,750 | 13,590 | 187,600 | 2,490 | 101,070 | 100.0 | 4.5 | 61.6 | .8 | 33.2 |
| North Carolina | 97,729 | 3,953 | 57,067 | 2,343 | 34,366 | 100.0 | 4.0 | 58.4 | 2.4 | 35.2 |
| North Dakota | 12,726 | 710 | 7,822 | 159 | 4,035 | 100.0 | 5.6 | 61.5 | 1.2 | 31.7 |
| Ohio | 186,205 | 6,806 | 112,969 | 3,307 | 63,123 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 60.7 | 1.8 | 33.9 |
| Oklahoma | 52,229 | 2,408 | 31,819 | 393 | 17,609 | 100.0 | 4.6 | 60.9 | .8 | 33.7 |
| Oregon | 46,414 | 2,276 | 26,266 | 729 | 17,143 | 100.0 | 4.9 | 56.6 | 1.6 | 36.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 204,250 | 2/6,522 | 2/119,932 | 2/5,975 | 71,821 | 100.0 | 3.2 | 58.7 | 2.9 | 35.2 |
| Rhode Island | 15,246 | 815 | 9,936 | 384 | 4,111 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 65.2 | 2.5 | 27.0 |
| South Carolina | 5/34,491 | 2,228 | 31,516 | 747 | NA | 100.0 | 6.5 | 91.4 | 2.2 | NA |
| South Dakota | 14,424 | 1,060 | 8,604 | 207 | 4,553 | 100.0 | 7.3 | 59.7 | 1.4 | 31.6 |
| Tennessee | 76,234 | 3,661 | 42,845 | 157 | 29,571 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 56.2 | .2 | 38.8 |
| Texas 2/ | 250,575 | 9,575 | 156,525 | 1,475 | 85,000 | 100.0 | 3.8 | 61.7 | .6 | 33.9 |
| Utah | 22,638 | 1,063 | 13,632 | 248 | 7,695 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 60.2 | 1.1 | 34.0 |
| Vermont | 11,350 | 553 | 2/6,932 | 2/298 | 2/3,507 | 100.0 | 4.9 | 61.6 | 2.6 | 30.9 |
| Virginia | 99,757 | 3,799 | 60,578 | 3,962 | 31,418 | 100.0 | 3.8 | 60.7 | 4.0 | 31.5 |
| Washington 2/ | 59,483 | 4,045 | 36,356 | 1,131 | 17,951 | 100.0 | 6.8 | 61.1 | 1.9 | 30.2 |
| West Virginia | 35,156 | 2,158 | 21,272 | 387 | 11,339 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 60.5 | 1.1 | 32.3 |
| Wisconsin | 83,785 | 3,064 | 52,105 | 728 | 27,888 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 62.2 | .9 | 33.3 |
| Wyoming | 9,208 | 426 | 5,636 | 121 | 3,025 | 100.0 | 4.6 | 61.2 | 1.3 | 32.9 |

See footnotes at end of table 3.

public elementary and secondary day schools, by State or other area and in large cities: United States, fall 1976

(in full-time equivalents)

| State or other area and city | Total staff | Total official/administrative staff | Total professional/educational staff | Total professional/other staff | Total non-professional staff | Percent distribution | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Total staff | Total official/administrative staff | Total professional/educational staff | Total professional/other staff | Total non-professional staff |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 750 | 56 | 531 | 57 | 106 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 70.8 | 7.6 | 14.1 |
| Canal Zone..... | 767 | 61 | 549 | 21 | 156 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 71.6 | 2.8 | 20.3 |
| Cuba..... | 2,556 | 62 | 1,414 | 235 | 845 | 100.0 | 2.4 | 55.3 | 9.2 | 33.1 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 28,777 | 1,503 | 26,135 | 357 | 782 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 90.8 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 2,709 | 168 | 1,549 | 52 | 940 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 57.2 | 1.9 | 34.7 |
| DOD Overseas Schools..... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 26,344 | 1,017 | 8,609 | 262 | 6,456 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 52.7 | 1.6 | 39.5 |
| Boston, Mass..... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | |
| Chicago, Ill 2/..... | 45,352 | 1,679 | 24,681 | 1,558 | 17,434 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 54.4 | 3.4 | 38.4 |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 9,704 | 327 | 5,730 | 177 | 3,470 | 100.0 | 3.4 | 59.0 | 1.8 | 35.8 |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 14,070 | 534 | 7,496 | 284 | 5,756 | 100.0 | 3.8 | 53.3 | 2.0 | 40.9 |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 19,307 | 1,070 | 9,647 | 503 | 8,087 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 50.0 | 2.6 | 41.9 |
| Houston, Tex..... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 7,891 | 304 | 4,022 | 269 | 3,296 | 100.0 | 3.9 | 51.0 | 3.4 | 41.8 |
| Los Angeles, Calif 2/..... | 52,390 | 1,440 | 29,900 | 750 | 20,300 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 57.1 | 1.4 | 38.7 |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 10,450 | 504 | 6,162 | 96 | 3,688 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 59.0 | .9 | 35.3 |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 10,343 | 415 | 5,536 | 161 | 4,231 | 100.0 | 4.0 | 53.5 | 1.6 | 40.9 |
| New Orleans, La..... | 9,013 | 245 | 4,618 | 264 | 3,886 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 51.2 | 2.9 | 43.1 |
| New York, N.Y. 2/..... | 81,080 | 5,350 | 52,840 | 390 | 22,500 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 65.2 | .5 | 27.8 |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 24,731 | 771 | 14,504 | 1,108 | 8,348 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 58.6 | 4.5 | 33.8 |
| Phoenix, Ariz..... | 14,266 | 859 | 8,551 | 531 | 4,325 | 100.0 | 6.0 | 59.9 | 3.7 | 30.3 |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 6,135 | 460 | 3,862 | 93 | 1,720 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 63.0 | 1.5 | 28.0 |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 5,898 | 162 | 3,470 | 74 | 2,192 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 58.8 | 1.3 | 37.2 |
| San Diego, Calif 2/..... | 9,848 | 318 | 5,760 | 170 | 3,600 | 100.0 | 3.2 | 58.4 | 1.7 | 36.6 |
| San Francisco, Calif 2/..... | 7,803 | 333 | 4,345 | 75 | 3,050 | 100.0 | 4.3 | 55.7 | 1.0 | 39.1 |
| Washington, D.C..... | 12,689 | 518 | 6,988 | 360 | 4,823 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 55.1 | 2.8 | 38.0 |

NOTES:--These footnotes are applicable to tables 3, 3a, 3b, and 3c, except as otherwise specified. National totals of male and female staff (tables 3a - 3c) do not add to total staff in any category because some States could not separate their totals by sex.

- 1/ NCES imputations for nonreporting State comprise approximately 3 percent of national totals.
- 2/ Data estimated by reporting State.
- 3/ Does not include any nonprofessional staff.
- 4/ Does not include "office/clerical" and "all other nonprofessional" staff.
- 5/ Does not include professional/other and nonprofessional staff.
- 6/ Excludes pre-kindergarten staff and nonprofessional staff.
- 7/ "Total" data columns contain actual data, but sex distributions are estimated by State. (applicable to tables 3a, 3b, and 3c)
- 8/ Percent distribution for U.S. totals represent only those States that reported sex distribution. (applicable to tables 3a, 3b, and 3c)
- 9/ Revised from previously published data. (applicable to table 3b)
- 10/ Represent data for teacher aides, assistants, and interns only. (applicable to table 3c)
- 11/ Data for column 6 included in column 9. (applicable to table 3c)

NA Data not available.

NOTE:--Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

Table 3a.--Total number and percent distribution of official/administrative staff in public elementary and secondary

(In full-time equivalents)

| State or other area and city | Total official/administrative (cols 3+6+9) | Official/administrative | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | Superintendents and assistants | | | Principals and assistants | | | Other | | | |
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| NUMBER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES 1/ | 168,000 | 24,000 | 18,493 | 1,062 | 106,000 | 78,436 | 11,659 | 38,000 | 21,253 | 10,973 | |
| Alabama 2/ | 1,984 | 237 | NA | NA | 1,560 | NA | NA | 187 | NA | NA | |
| Alaska | 409 | 62 | 62 | -- | 209 | 187 | 22 | 138 | 91 | 47 | |
| Arizona | 2,671 | 228 | 223 | 5 | 998 | 895 | 103 | 1,445 | 683 | 762 | |
| Arkansas | 1,668 | 570 | 531 | 39 | 1,039 | 876 | 163 | 59 | 42 | 17 | |
| California 2/ | 14,750 | 1,600 | 1,560 | 40 | 9,800 | 8,300 | 1,500 | 3,350 | 2,650 | 700 | |
| Colorado 2/ | 1,991 | 264 | 263 | 1 | 1,444 | 1,287 | 157 | 283 | 249 | 34 | |
| Connecticut 2/ | 2,406 | 777 | 590 | 187 | 1,629 | 1,420 | 209 | NA | NA | NA | |
| Delaware | 512 | 44 | 44 | -- | 307 | 267 | 40 | 161 | 122 | 39 | |
| District of Columbia | 518 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 339 | 158 | 181 | 155 | 76 | 79 | |
| Florida | 5,316 | 1,267 | 1,007 | 260 | 3,392 | 2,649 | 743 | 657 | 325 | 332 | |
| Georgia | 3,493 | 188 | NA | NA | 2,934 | NA | NA | 371 | NA | NA | |
| Hawaii | 658 | 20 | 16 | 4 | 383 | 295 | 88 | 255 | 179 | 76 | |
| Idaho | 1,073 | 132 | 132 | -- | 487 | 443 | 44 | 454 | 222 | 232 | |
| Illinois 2/ | 9,161 | 1,311 | 1,261 | 50 | 5,225 | 4,756 | 469 | 2,625 | 1,442 | 1,183 | |
| Indiana | 4,378 | 473 | 470 | 3 | 2,754 | 2,507 | 247 | 1,151 | 788 | 363 | |
| Iowa | 2,677 | 486 | 484 | 2 | 1,641 | 1,534 | 107 | 550 | 418 | 132 | |
| Kansas 2/ | 2,318 | 501 | 501 | -- | 1,452 | 1,310 | 142 | 365 | 180 | 185 | |
| Kentucky 2/ | 2,520 | 380 | 359 | 21 | 1,508 | 1,358 | 150 | 632 | 332 | 300 | |
| Louisiana | 2,601 | 131 | 128 | 3 | 2,141 | 1,856 | 285 | 329 | 228 | 101 | |
| Maine | 956 | 165 | 165 | -- | 702 | 606 | 96 | 89 | 72 | 17 | |
| Maryland | 4,168 | 106 | NA | NA | 2,401 | NA | NA | 1,661 | NA | NA | |
| Massachusetts | 3,012 | 2,173 | NA | NA | 4,858 | NA | NA | 2,065 | NA | NA | |
| Michigan | 9,095 | 495 | 492 | 3 | 1,823 | 1,704 | 119 | 694 | 536 | 158 | |
| Minnesota | 2,052 | 231 | 226 | 5 | 1,275 | 1,080 | 195 | 546 | 265 | 281 | |
| Mississippi | 4,152 | 605 | 601 | 4 | 2,474 | 2,174 | 300 | 1,073 | 621 | 452 | |
| Missouri | 715 | 192 | 190 | 2 | 393 | 365 | 28 | 130 | 108 | 22 | |
| Montana | 1,467 | 364 | 359 | 5 | 854 | 716 | 138 | 249 | 165 | 84 | |
| Nebraska | 355 | 38 | NA | NA | 302 | NA | NA | 15 | NA | NA | |
| Nevada | 594 | 130 | 120 | 10 | 464 | 423 | 41 | -- | -- | -- | |
| New Hampshire | 4,522 | 668 | 646 | 22 | 3,333 | 2,900 | 433 | 521 | 393 | 128 | |
| New Jersey 2/ | 854 | 123 | 123 | -- | 669 | 593 | 76 | 62 | 50 | 12 | |
| New Mexico | 13,590 | 1,350 | 1,290 | 60 | 6,590 | 5,470 | 1,120 | 5,650 | 3,770 | 1,880 | |
| New York 2/ | 3,953 | 778 | 629 | 149 | 3,175 | 2,769 | 406 | -- | -- | -- | |
| North Carolina | 710 | 249 | 247 | 2 | 348 | 331 | 17 | 113 | 85 | 28 | |
| North Dakota | 6,806 | 1,320 | 1,280 | 40 | 5,212 | 4,562 | 650 | 274 | 201 | 73 | |
| Ohio | 2,408 | 535 | 534 | 1 | 1,481 | 1,344 | 137 | 392 | 211 | 181 | |
| Oklahoma | 2,276 | 314 | 304 | 10 | 1,427 | 1,299 | 128 | 535 | 407 | 128 | |
| Oregon | 6,522 | 685 | 675 | 10 | 4,027 | 3,685 | 342 | 1,810 | 1,326 | 484 | |
| Pennsylvania 2/ | 815 | 56 | 54 | 2 | 402 | 340 | 62 | 357 | 264 | 93 | |
| Rhode Island | 2,228 | 212 | 207 | 5 | 1,660 | 1,449 | 211 | 356 | 201 | 155 | |
| South Carolina | 1,060 | 173 | 172 | 1 | 424 | 376 | 48 | 463 | 173 | 290 | |
| South Dakota | 3,661 | 242 | 189 | 53 | 2,148 | 1,791 | 357 | 1,271 | 742 | 529 | |
| Tennessee 2/ | 9,575 | 1,175 | 1,130 | 45 | 6,875 | 6,055 | 820 | 1,525 | 1,165 | 360 | |
| Texas 2/ | 1,063 | 63 | 61 | 2 | 620 | 604 | 16 | 380 | 274 | 106 | |
| Utah | 553 | 79 | 78 | 1 | 2/391 | 2/317 | 2/74 | 2/83 | 2/44 | 2/39 | |
| Vermont | 3,799 | 269 | NA | NA | 3,012 | 2,446 | 566 | 518 | NA | NA | |
| Virginia | 4,045 | 355 | 352 | 3 | 1,859 | 1,746 | 113 | 1,831 | 1,237 | 594 | |
| Washington 2/ | 2,158 | 146 | 143 | 3 | 1,334 | 1,040 | 294 | 678 | 497 | 181 | |
| West Virginia | 3,064 | 514 | 514 | -- | 2,101 | 1,898 | 203 | 449 | 352 | 97 | |
| Wisconsin | 476 | 66 | 65 | 1 | 274 | 255 | 19 | 86 | 67 | 19 | |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | | | | | |

See footnotes at end of table 1.

day schools, by sex and by State or other Areas and in large cities: United States, fall 1976

(In full-time equivalents)

| State or other area and city | Superintendents and assistants | | | Official/administrative Principals and assistants | | | Other | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | PERCENT | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES 8/ | 100.0 | 94.6 | 5.4 | 100.0 | 87.1 | 12.9 | 100.0 | 65.9 | 34.1 |
| Alabama 2/ | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Alaska | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 89.5 | 10.5 | 100.0 | 65.9 | 34.1 |
| Arizona | 100.0 | 97.8 | 2.2 | 100.0 | 89.7 | 10.3 | 100.0 | 47.3 | 52.7 |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 93.2 | 6.8 | 100.0 | 84.3 | 15.7 | 100.0 | 71.2 | 28.8 |
| California 2/ | 100.0 | 97.5 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 84.7 | 15.3 | 100.0 | 79.1 | 20.9 |
| Colorado 2/ | 100.0 | 99.6 | .4 | 100.0 | 89.1 | 10.9 | 100.0 | 88.0 | 12.0 |
| Connecticut 2/ | 100.0 | 25.9 | 24.1 | 100.0 | 87.2 | 12.8 | NA | NA | NA |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 87.0 | 13.0 | 100.0 | 75.8 | 24.2 |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 100.0 | 46.6 | 53.4 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 51.0 |
| Florida | 100.0 | 79.5 | 20.5 | 100.0 | 78.1 | 21.9 | 100.0 | 49.5 | 50.5 |
| Georgia | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Hawaii | 100.0 | 80.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 | 77.0 | 23.0 | 100.0 | 70.2 | 29.8 |
| Idaho | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 91.0 | 9.0 | 100.0 | 48.9 | 51.1 |
| Illinois 2/ | 100.0 | 96.2 | 3.8 | 100.0 | 91.0 | 9.0 | 100.0 | 54.9 | 45.1 |
| Indiana | 100.0 | 99.4 | .6 | 100.0 | 91.0 | 9.0 | 100.0 | 68.5 | 31.5 |
| Iowa | 100.0 | 99.6 | .4 | 100.0 | 93.5 | 6.5 | 100.0 | 76.0 | 24.0 |
| Kansas 2/ | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 90.2 | 9.8 | 100.0 | 49.3 | 50.7 |
| Kentucky 2/ | 100.0 | 94.5 | 5.5 | 100.0 | 90.1 | 9.9 | 100.0 | 52.5 | 47.5 |
| Louisiana | 100.0 | 97.7 | 2.3 | 100.0 | 86.7 | 13.3 | 100.0 | 69.3 | 30.7 |
| Maine | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 86.3 | 13.7 | 100.0 | 80.9 | 19.1 |
| Maryland | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Massachusetts | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Michigan | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Minnesota | 100.0 | 99.4 | .6 | 100.0 | 93.5 | 6.5 | 100.0 | 77.2 | 22.8 |
| Mississippi | 100.0 | 97.8 | 2.2 | 100.0 | 84.7 | 15.3 | 100.0 | 48.5 | 51.5 |
| Missouri | 100.0 | 99.3 | .7 | 100.0 | 87.9 | 12.1 | 100.0 | 57.9 | 42.1 |
| Montana | 100.0 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 92.9 | 7.1 | 100.0 | 83.1 | 16.9 |
| Nebraska | 100.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 83.8 | 16.2 | 100.0 | 66.3 | 33.7 |
| Nevada | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| New Hampshire | 100.0 | 92.3 | 7.7 | 100.0 | 91.2 | 8.8 | -- | -- | -- |
| New Jersey 2/ | 100.0 | 96.7 | 3.3 | 100.0 | 87.0 | 13.0 | 100.0 | 75.4 | 24.6 |
| New Mexico | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 88.6 | 11.4 | 100.0 | 80.6 | 19.4 |
| New York 2/ | 100.0 | 95.6 | 4.4 | 100.0 | 83.0 | 17.0 | 100.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 80.8 | 19.2 | 100.0 | 87.2 | 12.8 | -- | -- | -- |
| North Dakota | 100.0 | 99.2 | .8 | 100.0 | 95.1 | 4.9 | 100.0 | 75.2 | 24.8 |
| Ohio | 100.0 | 97.0 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 87.5 | 12.5 | 100.0 | 73.4 | 26.6 |
| Oklahoma | 100.0 | 99.8 | .2 | 100.0 | 90.7 | 9.3 | 100.0 | 53.8 | 46.2 |
| Oregon | 100.0 | 96.8 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 91.0 | 9.0 | 100.0 | 76.1 | 23.9 |
| Pennsylvania 2/ | 100.0 | 98.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 91.5 | 8.5 | 100.0 | 73.3 | 26.7 |
| Rhode Island | 100.0 | 46.4 | 53.6 | 100.0 | 84.6 | 15.4 | 100.0 | 74.0 | 26.0 |
| South Carolina | 100.0 | 97.6 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 87.3 | 12.7 | 100.0 | 56.5 | 43.5 |
| South Dakota | 100.0 | 99.4 | .6 | 100.0 | 88.7 | 11.3 | 100.0 | 37.4 | 62.6 |
| Tennessee 2/ | 100.0 | 78.1 | 21.9 | 100.0 | 83.4 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 58.4 | 41.6 |
| Texas 2/ | 100.0 | 96.2 | 3.8 | 100.0 | 88.1 | 11.9 | 100.0 | 76.4 | 23.6 |
| Utah | 100.0 | 96.8 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 97.4 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 72.1 | 27.9 |
| Vermont | 100.0 | 98.7 | 1.3 | 2/100.0 | 2/81.1 | 2/18.9 | 2/100.0 | 2/53.0 | 2/47.0 |
| Virginia | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | 31.2 | 68.8 | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Washington 2/ | 100.0 | 99.2 | .8 | 100.0 | 93.9 | 6.1 | 100.0 | 67.6 | 32.4 |
| West Virginia | 100.0 | 97.9 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 78.0 | 22.0 | 100.0 | 73.3 | 26.7 |
| Wisconsin | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 90.3 | 9.7 | 100.0 | 78.4 | 21.6 |
| Wyoming | 100.0 | 98.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 93.1 | 6.9 | 100.0 | 77.9 | 22.1 |

See footnotes at end of table 1.

Table 1a.--Total number and Percent distribution of official/administrative staff in public elementary and secondary

(In full-time equivalents)

| State or other area and city | Total official/ administrative (cols. 1+6+9) | Official/administrative | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|------|--------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | Superintendents and assistants | | | Principals and assistants | | | Other | | |
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| NUMBER | | | | | | | | | | |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 56 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 38 | 35 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| Canal Zone..... | 41 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 21 | 21 | -- | 15 | 11 | 4 |
| Guam..... | 62 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 41 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 1,503 | 214 | 116 | 98 | 1,121 | 500 | 621 | 168 | 44 | 4 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 168 | 4 | NA | NA | 69 | NA | NA | 95 | NA | 124 |
| DOD Overseas Schools..... | | N | O | | R | E | P | O | R | T |
| Trust territory of the Pacific Islands..... | | N | O | | R | E | P | O | R | T |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 1,017 | 22 | NA | NA | 436 | NA | NA | 559 | NA | NA |
| Boston, Mass..... | | N | O | | R | E | P | O | R | T |
| Chicago, Ill. 2/..... | 1,679 | 37 | 26 | 11 | 1,060 | 964 | 96 | 582 | 476 | 106 |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 327 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 302 | 167 | 135 | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 574 | 30 | 26 | 4 | 302 | 264 | 38 | 202 | 112 | 90 |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 1,070 | 220 | NA | NA | 550 | NA | NA | 300 | NA | NA |
| Houston, Tex..... | | N | O | | R | E | P | O | R | T |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 304 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 176 | 131 | 45 | 119 | 74 | 45 |
| Los Angeles, Calif. 2/..... | 1,450 | 30 | 25 | 5 | 1,080 | 720 | 360 | 330 | 240 | 90 |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 504 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 234 | 194 | 40 | 256 | 160 | 96 |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 415 | 13 | 13 | -- | 281 | 234 | 47 | 121 | 73 | 48 |
| New Orleans, La..... | 245 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 182 | 119 | 63 | 51 | 35 | 16 |
| New York, N.Y. 2/..... | 5,350 | 130 | 100 | 30 | 2,240 | 1,020 | 620 | 2,980 | 1,700 | 1,280 |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 771 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 449 | 356 | 93 | 313 | 138 | 175 |
| Phoenix, Ariz..... | 859 | 47 | 45 | 2 | 297 | 270 | 27 | 515 | 260 | 255 |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 460 | 44 | 40 | 4 | 285 | 216 | 69 | 131 | 39 | 92 |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 162 | 10 | 10 | -- | 119 | 71 | 48 | 33 | 24 | 9 |
| San Diego, Calif. 2/..... | 318 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 250 | 190 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 10 |
| San Francisco, Calif. 2/..... | 333 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 265 | 165 | 100 | 60 | 45 | 15 |
| Washington, D.C..... | 518 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 339 | 158 | 181 | 155 | 76 | 79 |

See footnotes at end of table

day schools, by sex and by State or other area and in large cities: United States, fall 1976--Continued

(In full-time equivalents)

| State or other area and city | Superintendents and assistants | | | Official/administrative Principals and assistants | | | Other | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|--------|---|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 100.0 | 60.0 | 40.0 | 100.0 | 92.1 | 7.9 | 100.0 | 87.5 | 12.5 | |
| Canal Zone..... | 100.0 | 80.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 73.3 | 26.7 | |
| Guam..... | 100.0 | 71.4 | 28.6 | 100.0 | 48.8 | 51.2 | 100.0 | 71.4 | 28.6 | |
| Puerto Rico..... | 100.0 | 54.2 | 45.8 | 100.0 | 44.6 | 55.4 | 100.0 | 26.2 | 73.8 | |
| Virgin Islands..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| DOD Overseas Schools..... | | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... | | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| Boston, Mass..... | | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T |
| Chicago, Ill. 2/3..... | 100.0 | 70.3 | 29.7 | 100.0 | 90.9 | 9.1 | 100.0 | 81.8 | 18.2 | |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 100.0 | 80.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 | 55.3 | 44.7 | 100.0 | 70.0 | 30.0 | |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 100.0 | 86.7 | 13.3 | 100.0 | 87.4 | 12.6 | 100.0 | 55.4 | 44.6 | |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| Houston, Tex..... | | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 100.0 | 88.9 | 11.1 | 100.0 | 74.4 | 25.6 | 100.0 | 62.2 | 37.8 | |
| Los Angeles, Calif. 2/..... | 100.0 | 83.3 | 16.7 | 100.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 100.0 | 72.7 | 27.3 | |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 100.0 | 92.9 | 7.1 | 100.0 | 82.9 | 17.1 | 100.0 | 62.5 | 37.5 | |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 83.3 | 16.7 | 100.0 | 60.3 | 39.7 | |
| New Orleans, La..... | 100.0 | 91.7 | 8.3 | 100.0 | 65.4 | 34.6 | 100.0 | 68.6 | 31.4 | |
| New York, N.Y. 2/..... | 100.0 | 76.9 | 23.1 | 100.0 | 72.3 | 27.7 | 100.0 | 57.0 | 43.0 | |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 100.0 | 77.8 | 22.2 | 100.0 | 79.3 | 20.7 | 100.0 | 44.1 | 55.9 | |
| Phoenix, Ariz..... | 100.0 | 95.7 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 90.9 | 9.1 | 100.0 | 50.5 | 49.5 | |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 100.0 | 90.9 | 9.1 | 100.0 | 75.8 | 24.2 | 100.0 | 29.8 | 70.2 | |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 59.7 | 40.3 | 100.0 | 72.7 | 27.3 | |
| San Diego, Calif. 2/..... | 100.0 | 87.5 | 12.5 | 100.0 | 76.0 | 24.0 | 100.0 | 83.3 | 16.7 | |
| San Francisco, Calif. 2/..... | 100.0 | 87.5 | 12.5 | 100.0 | 62.3 | 37.7 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 25.0 | |
| Washington, D.C..... | 100.0 | 64.7 | 35.3 | 100.0 | 46.6 | 53.4 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 51.0 | |

See footnotes at end of table 3.

Table 3b.--Total number and percent distribution of professional/educational and professional/other staff in public elementary and secondary day schools.
(In full-time equivalents)

| State or other area | Total professional/educational (cols. 3-6) | Professional/educational | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Classroom teachers | | | Others | | | Professional/other | | |
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| UNITED STATES 1/ | 2,341,000 | 2/2,193,000 | 663,209 | 1,288,732 | 148,000 | 45,212 | 77,561 | 59,000 | 14,847 | 31,905 |
| Alabama 2/ | 37,565 | 37,259 | 8,657 | 28,602 | 306 | NA | NA | 103 | NA | NA |
| Alaska | 4,816 | 4,475 | 1,737 | 2,738 | 341 | 86 | 255 | 65 | 13 | 52 |
| Arizona | 25,261 | 23,482 | 8,462 | 15,020 | 1,779 | 725 | 1,054 | 1,395 | 338 | 1,057 |
| Arkansas | 23,225 | 21,821 | 5,510 | 16,311 | 1,404 | 339 | 1,065 | 31 | 19 | 12 |
| California 2/ | 213,200 | 204,000 | 77,500 | 126,500 | 9,200 | 4,800 | 4,400 | 4,800 | 1,600 | 3,200 |
| Colorado 2/ | 30,957 | 28,452 | 10,691 | 17,761 | 2,505 | 1,336 | 1,169 | 1,052 | 525 | 527 |
| Connecticut 2/ | 37,782 | 36,299 | 13,366 | 22,933 | 1,483 | 730 | 753 | 598 | 199 | 399 |
| Delaware | 6,716 | 6,235 | 2,463 | 3,772 | 481 | 211 | 270 | 335 | 67 | 268 |
| District of Columbia | 6,988 | 6,057 | 1,355 | 4,702 | 931 | 163 | 768 | 360 | 118 | 242 |
| Florida | 82,618 | 73,505 | 21,963 | 51,542 | 9,113 | 2,703 | 6,410 | 813 | 524 | 289 |
| Georgia | 49,478 | 46,451 | NA | NA | 3,027 | NA | NA | 257 | NA | NA |
| Hawaii | 8,738 | 7,914 | 1,844 | 6,070 | 824 | 255 | 569 | -- | -- | -- |
| Idaho | 9,712 | 9,277 | 3,529 | 5,748 | 335 | 179 | 256 | 232 | 83 | 149 |
| Illinois 2/ | 117,100 | 110,500 | 40,664 | 69,836 | 6,600 | 2,211 | 4,389 | 4,879 | 1,606 | 3,273 |
| Indiana | 55,542 | 53,089 | 19,757 | 33,332 | 2,453 | 883 | 1,570 | 865 | 265 | 600 |
| Iowa | 35,101 | 33,334 | 12,666 | 20,668 | 1,767 | 794 | 973 | 471 | 59 | 412 |
| Kansas 2/ | 27,322 | 25,633 | 9,223 | 16,410 | 1,689 | 598 | 1,091 | 604 | 202 | 402 |
| Kentucky 2/ | 34,628 | 32,300 | 8,773 | 23,527 | 2,328 | 505 | 1,823 | 119 | 76 | 43 |
| Louisiana | 43,012 | 40,428 | 9,402 | 31,026 | 2,584 | 824 | 1,760 | 1,778 | 759 | 1,019 |
| Maine | 14,236 | 13,230 | 5,577 | 7,653 | 1,006 | 456 | 550 | 312 | 42 | 270 |
| Maryland | 45,451 | 42,891 | NA | NA | 2,560 | NA | NA | 1,437 | NA | NA |
| Massachusetts | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Michigan | 95,337 | 87,999 | NA | NA | 7,338 | NA | NA | 3,441 | NA | NA |
| Minnesota | 48,018 | 45,024 | 19,917 | 25,107 | 2,994 | 1,804 | 1,190 | 667 | 320 | 447 |
| Mississippi | 25,828 | 24,130 | 5,833 | 18,297 | 1,698 | 409 | 1,289 | 441 | 162 | 279 |
| Missouri | 52,257 | 48,563 | 14,367 | 34,196 | 3,694 | 1,050 | 2,644 | 801 | NA | NA |
| Montana | 10,256 | 9,580 | 4,035 | 5,545 | 676 | 336 | 340 | NA | NA | NA |
| Nebraska | 18,856 | 17,852 | 5,837 | 12,015 | 1,004 | 380 | 624 | 488 | 243 | 245 |
| Nevada | 6,380 | 5,995 | 2,338 | 3,657 | 385 | NA | NA | 163 | NA | NA |
| New Hampshire | 10,808 | 9,624 | 3,553 | 6,071 | 1,184 | 575 | 609 | 443 | 200 | 243 |
| New Jersey 2/ | 88,043 | 80,010 | 28,921 | 51,089 | 8,033 | 3,420 | 4,613 | 4,407 | 923 | 3,484 |
| New Mexico | 14,008 | 12,887 | 4,564 | 8,323 | 1,121 | 408 | 713 | 318 | 83 | 235 |
| New York 2/ | 187,600 | 178,480 | 70,310 | 108,170 | 9,120 | 4,170 | 4,950 | 2,490 | 1,460 | 1,030 |
| North Carolina | 57,067 | 52,906 | 11,640 | 41,266 | 4,161 | 755 | 3,406 | 2,343 | 417 | 1,926 |
| North Dakota | 7,822 | 7,551 | 3,126 | 4,425 | 271 | 108 | 163 | 159 | 19 | 140 |
| Ohio | 112,969 | 105,588 | 37,609 | 67,979 | 7,381 | 3,036 | 4,345 | 3,307 | 760 | 2,547 |
| Oklahoma | 31,819 | 30,405 | 9,237 | 21,168 | 1,414 | 465 | 949 | 393 | 210 | 183 |
| Oregon | 26,266 | 23,942 | 10,557 | 13,385 | 2,324 | 844 | 1,480 | 729 | 309 | 420 |
| Pennsylvania 2/ | 119,932 | 114,311 | 46,947 | 67,364 | 5,621 | 2,150 | 3,471 | 5,975 | 1,883 | 4,092 |
| Rhode Island | 9,936 | 9,162 | 3,440 | 5,722 | 774 | 267 | 507 | 384 | 147 | 237 |
| South Carolina | 31,516 | 30,917 | 6,245 | 24,672 | 599 | 218 | 381 | 747 | 131 | 616 |
| South Dakota | 8,604 | 8,163 | 2,941 | 5,222 | 441 | 190 | 251 | 207 | 51 | 156 |
| Tennessee 2/ | 42,845 | 40,735 | 10,423 | 29,712 | 2,710 | 727 | 1,983 | 157 | 26 | 131 |
| Texas 2/ | 154,525 | 142,400 | 33,300 | 109,100 | 12,125 | 2,750 | 9,375 | 1,475 | 60 | 1,415 |
| Utah | 13,632 | 12,952 | 5,584 | 7,368 | 680 | 304 | 376 | 248 | 118 | 130 |
| Vermont 2/ | 6,992 | 6,314 | 2,537 | 3,777 | 678 | 319 | 359 | 298 | 52 | 246 |
| Virginia | 60,578 | 59,538 | 14,128 | 45,410 | 1,040 | NA | NA | 3,962 | NA | NA |
| Washington 2/ | 36,356 | 33,690 | 14,761 | 18,929 | 2,666 | 1,171 | 1,495 | 1,131 | 324 | 807 |
| West Virginia | 21,272 | 20,175 | 6,024 | 14,151 | 1,097 | 259 | 838 | 387 | 94 | 293 |
| Wisconsin | 52,105 | 49,366 | 19,833 | 29,533 | 2,739 | 1,122 | 1,617 | 728 | 430 | 298 |
| Wyoming | 5,636 | 4,991 | 2,063 | 2,928 | 645 | 177 | 468 | 121 | 30 | 91 |

See footnotes at end of table 3.

by sex and by State or other area and in large cities: United States, fall 1976

(In full-time equivalents)

| State or other area | Professional/educational | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------------------|------|--------|--|
| | Classroom teachers | | | Others | | | Professional/other | | | |
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES ^{B/} | 100.0 | 34.0 | 66.0 | 100.0 | 36.8 | 63.2 | 100.0 | 31.8 | 68.2 | |
| Alabama ^{2/} | 100.0 | 23.2 | 76.8 | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| Alaska | 100.0 | 38.8 | 61.2 | 100.0 | 25.2 | 74.8 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 80.0 | |
| Arizona | 100.0 | 36.0 | 64.0 | 100.0 | 40.8 | 59.2 | 100.0 | 24.2 | 75.8 | |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 25.3 | 74.7 | 100.0 | 24.1 | 75.9 | 100.0 | 61.3 | 38.7 | |
| California ^{3/} | 100.0 | 38.0 | 62.0 | 100.0 | 52.2 | 47.8 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | |
| Colorado ^{2/} | 100.0 | 37.6 | 62.4 | 100.0 | 53.3 | 46.7 | 100.0 | 49.9 | 50.1 | |
| Connecticut ^{2/} | 100.0 | 36.8 | 63.2 | 100.0 | 49.2 | 50.8 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 39.5 | 60.5 | 100.0 | 43.9 | 56.1 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 80.0 | |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 22.4 | 77.6 | 100.0 | 17.5 | 82.5 | 100.0 | 32.8 | 67.2 | |
| Florida | 100.0 | 29.9 | 70.1 | 100.0 | 29.7 | 70.3 | 100.0 | 64.5 | 35.5 | |
| Georgia | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| Hawaii | 100.0 | 23.3 | 76.7 | 100.0 | 30.9 | 69.1 | -- | -- | -- | |
| Idaho | 100.0 | 38.0 | 62.0 | 100.0 | 41.5 | 58.5 | 100.0 | 35.8 | 64.2 | |
| Illinois ^{2/} | 100.0 | 36.8 | 63.2 | 100.0 | 33.5 | 66.5 | 100.0 | 32.9 | 67.1 | |
| Indiana | 100.0 | 37.2 | 62.8 | 100.0 | 36.0 | 64.0 | 100.0 | 30.6 | 69.4 | |
| Iowa | 100.0 | 38.0 | 62.0 | 100.0 | 44.9 | 55.1 | 100.0 | 12.5 | 87.5 | |
| Kansas ^{2/} | 100.0 | 36.0 | 64.0 | 100.0 | 35.4 | 64.6 | 100.0 | 33.4 | 66.6 | |
| Kentucky ^{2/} | 100.0 | 27.2 | 72.8 | 100.0 | 21.7 | 78.3 | 100.0 | 63.9 | 36.1 | |
| Louisiana | 100.0 | 23.3 | 76.7 | 100.0 | 31.9 | 68.1 | 100.0 | 42.7 | 57.3 | |
| Maine | 100.0 | 42.2 | 57.8 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 54.7 | 100.0 | 13.5 | 86.5 | |
| Maryland | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| Massachusetts | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| Michigan | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| Minnesota | 100.0 | 44.2 | 55.8 | 100.0 | 60.3 | 39.7 | 100.0 | 33.0 | 67.0 | |
| Mississippi | 100.0 | 24.2 | 75.8 | 100.0 | 24.1 | 75.9 | 100.0 | 36.7 | 63.3 | |
| Missouri | 100.0 | 29.6 | 70.4 | 100.0 | 28.4 | 71.6 | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| Montana | 100.0 | 42.1 | 57.9 | 100.0 | 49.7 | 50.3 | NA | NA | NA | |
| Nebraska | 100.0 | 32.7 | 67.3 | 100.0 | 37.8 | 62.2 | 100.0 | 49.8 | 50.2 | |
| Nevada | 100.0 | 39.0 | 61.0 | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| New Hampshire | 100.0 | 36.9 | 63.1 | 100.0 | 48.6 | 51.4 | 100.0 | 45.1 | 54.9 | |
| New Jersey ^{2/} | 100.0 | 36.1 | 63.9 | 100.0 | 42.6 | 57.4 | 100.0 | 20.9 | 79.1 | |
| New Mexico | 100.0 | 35.4 | 64.6 | 100.0 | 36.4 | 63.6 | 100.0 | 26.1 | 73.9 | |
| New York ^{2/} | 100.0 | 39.4 | 60.6 | 100.0 | 45.7 | 54.3 | 100.0 | 58.6 | 41.4 | |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 22.0 | 78.0 | 100.0 | 18.1 | 81.9 | 100.0 | 17.8 | 82.2 | |
| North Dakota | 100.0 | 41.4 | 58.6 | 100.0 | 39.9 | 60.1 | 100.0 | 11.9 | 88.1 | |
| Ohio | 100.0 | 35.6 | 64.4 | 100.0 | 41.1 | 58.9 | 100.0 | 23.0 | 77.0 | |
| Oklahoma | 100.0 | 30.4 | 69.6 | 100.0 | 32.9 | 67.1 | 100.0 | 53.4 | 46.6 | |
| Oregon | 100.0 | 44.1 | 55.9 | 100.0 | 36.3 | 63.7 | 100.0 | 42.4 | 57.6 | |
| Pennsylvania ^{2/} | 100.0 | 41.1 | 58.9 | 100.0 | 38.2 | 61.8 | 100.0 | 31.5 | 68.5 | |
| Rhode Island | 100.0 | 37.5 | 62.5 | 100.0 | 34.5 | 65.5 | 100.0 | 38.3 | 61.7 | |
| South Carolina | 100.0 | 20.2 | 79.8 | 100.0 | 36.4 | 63.6 | 100.0 | 17.5 | 82.5 | |
| South Dakota | 100.0 | 36.0 | 64.0 | 100.0 | 43.1 | 56.9 | 100.0 | 24.6 | 75.4 | |
| Tennessee ^{2/} | 100.0 | 26.0 | 74.0 | 100.0 | 26.8 | 73.2 | 100.0 | 16.6 | 83.4 | |
| Texas ^{2/} | 100.0 | 23.4 | 76.6 | 100.0 | 22.2 | 77.8 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 95.9 | |
| Utah | 100.0 | 43.1 | 56.9 | 100.0 | 44.7 | 55.3 | 100.0 | 47.6 | 52.4 | |
| Vermont ^{2/} | 100.0 | 40.2 | 59.8 | 100.0 | 47.1 | 52.9 | 100.0 | 17.5 | 82.5 | |
| Virginia | 100.0 | 23.7 | 76.3 | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| Washington ^{2/} | 100.0 | 43.8 | 56.2 | 100.0 | 43.9 | 56.1 | 100.0 | 28.6 | 71.4 | |
| West Virginia | 100.0 | 29.9 | 70.1 | 100.0 | 23.6 | 76.4 | 100.0 | 24.3 | 75.7 | |
| Wisconsin | 100.0 | 40.2 | 59.8 | 100.0 | 41.0 | 59.0 | 100.0 | 59.1 | 40.9 | |
| Wyoming | 100.0 | 41.3 | 58.7 | 100.0 | 27.4 | 72.6 | 100.0 | 24.8 | 75.2 | |

See footnotes at end of table 3.

Table 36.--Total number and percent distribution of professional/educational and professional/other staff in public (elementary and secondary day schools, (in full-time equivalents)

| State or other area | Total professional/educational (cols. 3-6) | Professional/educational | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------------------|------|--------|--|
| | | Classroom teacher | | | Others | | | Professional/other | | | |
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 531 | 378 | 203 | 175 | 153 | 2 | 151 | 57 | 30 | 27 | |
| Canal Zone..... | 549 | 372 | 126 | 246 | 177 | 60 | 117 | 21 | 11 | 10 | |
| Cum..... | 1,414 | 1,296 | 279 | 1,015 | 120 | 40 | 80 | 235 | 155 | 80 | |
| Puerto Rico..... | 26,135 | 24,761 | NA | NA | 1,374 | 353 | 1,021 | 357 | 39 | 318 | |
| Virgin Islands..... | 1,549 | 1,361 | NA | NA | 188 | NA | NA | 52 | NA | NA | |
| DOE Overseas Schools..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 8,609 | 8,240 | NA | NA | 369 | NA | NA | 262 | NA | NA | |
| Boston, Mass..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chicago, Ill 2/..... | 24,681 | 23,081 | 8,062 | 15,019 | 1,600 | 649 | 951 | 1,558 | 541 | 1,017 | |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 5,730 | 5,303 | 1,737 | 3,566 | 427 | 146 | 281 | 177 | 25 | 152 | |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 7,496 | 6,668 | 1,594 | 5,074 | 828 | 152 | 676 | 284 | 105 | 179 | |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 9,647 | 8,847 | NA | NA | 800 | NA | NA | 503 | NA | NA | |
| Houston, Tex..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 4,022 | 3,524 | 855 | 2,669 | 498 | 148 | 350 | 269 | 247 | 22 | |
| Los Angeles, Calif 2/..... | 29,900 | 28,700 | 10,000 | 18,700 | 1,200 | 500 | 700 | 750 | 200 | 550 | |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 6,162 | 5,675 | 1,145 | 4,530 | 487 | 58 | 429 | 96 | 28 | 68 | |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 5,536 | 5,366 | 1,925 | 3,441 | 170 | 79 | 91 | 161 | 65 | 96 | |
| New Orleans, La..... | 4,618 | 4,380 | 1,017 | 3,363 | 238 | 54 | 184 | 264 | 93 | 171 | |
| New York, N.Y. 2/..... | 52,840 | 51,980 | 21,920 | 30,060 | 860 | 310 | 550 | 390 | 200 | 190 | |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 14,504 | 13,957 | 5,097 | 8,860 | 547 | 136 | 411 | 1,108 | 314 | 794 | |
| Phoenix, Ariz..... | 8,551 | 7,969 | 2,723 | 5,246 | 582 | 220 | 362 | 531 | 119 | 412 | |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 3,862 | 3,082 | 785 | 2,297 | 780 | 142 | 638 | 93 | 8 | 85 | |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 3,470 | 3,202 | 809 | 2,393 | 268 | 59 | 209 | 74 | 7 | 67 | |
| San Diego, Calif 2/..... | 5,760 | 5,400 | 1,700 | 3,700 | 360 | 180 | 180 | 170 | 40 | 130 | |
| San Francisco, Calif 2/..... | 4,345 | 4,100 | 1,530 | 2,570 | 245 | 95 | 150 | 75 | 30 | 45 | |
| Washington, D.C..... | 6,988 | 6,057 | 1,355 | 4,702 | 931 | 163 | 768 | 360 | 118 | 242 | |

See footnotes at end of table 3.

by sex and by State or other area and in large cities: United States, fall 1976--Cont. (In full-time equivalents)

| State or other area | Professional/educational | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------------------|------|--------|--|
| | Classroom teachers | | | Others | | | Professional/other | | | |
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 100.0 | 53.7 | 46.3 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 52.6 | 47.4 | |
| Canal Zone..... | 100.0 | 33.9 | 66.1 | 100.0 | 33.9 | 66.1 | 100.0 | 52.4 | 47.6 | |
| Guam..... | 100.0 | 21.6 | 78.4 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 | 66.0 | 34.0 | |
| Puerto Rico..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | 25.7 | 74.3 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 89.1 | |
| Virgin Islands..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| DOD Overseas Schools..... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | T | | |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | T | | |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| Boston, Mass..... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | T | | |
| Chicago, Ill. 2/..... | 100.0 | 34.9 | 65.1 | 100.0 | 34.2 | 65.8 | 100.0 | 34.7 | 65.3 | |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 100.0 | 32.8 | 67.2 | 100.0 | 34.2 | 65.8 | 100.0 | 14.1 | 85.9 | |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 100.0 | 23.9 | 76.1 | 100.0 | 18.4 | 81.6 | 100.0 | 37.0 | 63.0 | |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | |
| Houston, Tex..... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | T | | |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 100.0 | 24.3 | 75.7 | 100.0 | 29.7 | 70.3 | 100.0 | 91.8 | 8.2 | |
| Los Angeles, Calif. 2/..... | 100.0 | 34.3 | 65.2 | 100.0 | 41.7 | 58.3 | 100.0 | 26.7 | 73.3 | |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 100.0 | 20.2 | 79.8 | 100.0 | 11.9 | 88.1 | 100.0 | 29.2 | 70.8 | |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 100.0 | 35.9 | 64.1 | 100.0 | 46.5 | 53.5 | 100.0 | 40.4 | 59.6 | |
| New Orleans, La..... | 100.0 | 23.2 | 76.8 | 100.0 | 22.7 | 77.3 | 100.0 | 35.2 | 64.8 | |
| New York, N.Y. 2/..... | 100.0 | 42.2 | 57.8 | 100.0 | 36.0 | 64.0 | 100.0 | 51.3 | 48.7 | |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 100.0 | 36.5 | 63.5 | 100.0 | 24.9 | 75.1 | 100.0 | 28.3 | 71.7 | |
| Phoenix, Ariz..... | 100.0 | 34.2 | 65.8 | 100.0 | 37.8 | 62.2 | 100.0 | 22.4 | 77.6 | |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 100.0 | 25.5 | 74.5 | 100.0 | 18.2 | 81.8 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 91.4 | |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 100.0 | 25.3 | 74.7 | 100.0 | 22.0 | 78.0 | 100.0 | 9.5 | 90.5 | |
| San Diego, Calif. 2/..... | 100.0 | 31.5 | 68.5 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 23.5 | 76.5 | |
| San Francisco, Calif. 2/..... | 100.0 | 37.3 | 62.7 | 100.0 | 38.8 | 61.2 | 100.0 | 40.0 | 60.0 | |
| Washington, D.C..... | 100.0 | 22.4 | 77.6 | 100.0 | 17.5 | 82.5 | 100.0 | 32.8 | 67.2 | |

See footnotes at end of table 3.

Table 3c.--Total number and percent distribution of nonprofessional staff in public elementary and secondary

(in full-time equivalents)

| State or other area and city | Total non-professional (cols. 3-6) | Nonprofessional | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| | | Teacher aides, assistants, and interns | | | Office/clerical persons-1 | | | All other nonprofessional | | | |
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| NUMBER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES 1/ | 1,316,000 | 279,000 | 9,152 | 144,549 | 218,000 | 4,688 | 136,165 | 819,000 | 256,431 | 253,292 | |
| Alabama 2/ | 21,902 | -- | -- | -- | 2,832 | NA | NA | 19,070 | NA | NA | |
| Alaska | 3,111 | 647 | 75 | 572 | 694 | 20 | 674 | 1,770 | 982 | 788 | |
| Arizona | 13,979 | 2,985 | 116 | 2,867 | 2,882 | 39 | 2,843 | 8,112 | 4,679 | 3,433 | |
| Arkansas | 14,699 | 2,082 | 157 | 1,925 | 2,016 | 24 | 1,992 | 10,601 | 4,807 | 5,794 | |
| California 2/ | 139,300 | 94,400 | NA | NA | 21,100 | NA | NA | 53,700 | NA | NA | |
| Colorado 2/ | 22,000 | 5,000 | -- | 5,000 | 5,000 | -- | 5,000 | 12,000 | 7,500 | 4,500 | |
| Connecticut | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| Delaware | 3,953 | 941 | 19 | 922 | 729 | 2 | 727 | 2,283 | 1,053 | 1,230 | |
| District of Columbia | 4,823 | 769 | 117 | 652 | 863 | 64 | 799 | 3,191 | 1,896 | 1,295 | |
| Florida | 53,764 | 12,024 | 482 | 11,542 | 10,655 | 249 | 10,406 | 31,085 | 13,219 | 17,866 | |
| Georgia | 38,603 | 6,521 | NA | NA | 5,411 | NA | NA | 26,671 | NA | NA | |
| Hawaii | 3,855 | 595 | 36 | 559 | 725 | 17 | 708 | 2,535 | 839 | 1,696 | |
| Idaho | 4,162 | 1,001 | 26 | 975 | 691 | 7 | 684 | 2,473 | 1,230 | 1,243 | |
| Illinois 2/ | 63,300 | 11,000 | 550 | 10,450 | 13,300 | 665 | 12,635 | 39,000 | 37,050 | 1,950 | |
| Indiana | 31,675 | 6,399 | 195 | 6,204 | 5,372 | 193 | 5,179 | 19,904 | 7,695 | 12,209 | |
| Iowa 2/ | 23,015 | 2,947 | 295 | 2,652 | 3,947 | 79 | 3,868 | 16,121 | 8,061 | 8,060 | |
| Kansas 2/ | 14,848 | 1,950 | 225 | 1,725 | 2,889 | 289 | 2,600 | 10,009 | 3,001 | 7,008 | |
| Kentucky 2/ | 23,485 | 1,900 | 65 | 1,835 | 2,859 | 89 | 2,770 | 18,726 | 7,565 | 11,161 | |
| Louisiana | 32,209 | 5,867 | 116 | 5,751 | 3,424 | 91 | 3,333 | 22,918 | 9,615 | 13,303 | |
| Maine | 10/1,669 | 1,669 | 108 | 1,561 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| Maryland | 29,141 | 6,042 | NA | NA | (11/) | NA | NA | 17/23,090 | NA | NA | |
| Massachusetts | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| Michigan | 67,896 | 12,992 | NA | NA | 5,676 | NA | NA | 49,228 | NA | NA | |
| Minnesota | 27,484 | 5,978 | 231 | 5,747 | 3,550 | 50 | 3,500 | 17,956 | 9,143 | 8,813 | |
| Mississippi | 19,161 | 3,052 | 74 | 2,978 | 1,903 | 17 | 1,886 | 14,206 | 5,806 | 8,400 | |
| Missouri | 28,593 | 1,703 | NA | NA | 4,655 | NA | NA | 22,235 | NA | NA | |
| Montana | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| Nebraska 2/ | 10,009 | 1,697 | NA | NA | 1,638 | NA | NA | 6,674 | NA | NA | |
| Nevada | 3,349 | 425 | NA | NA | 965 | NA | NA | 1,959 | NA | NA | |
| New Hampshire | 2,100 | 100 | 25 | 75 | 1,800 | 650 | 1,150 | 200 | 130 | 70 | |
| New Jersey 2/ | 38,245 | 4,690 | 150 | 4,450 | 9,440 | 120 | 9,320 | 24,205 | 13,770 | 10,435 | |
| New Mexico | 9,963 | 2,941 | NA | NA | 1,776 | NA | NA | 5,246 | NA | NA | |
| New York 2/ | 101,070 | 17,870 | NA | NA | 21,010 | NA | NA | 62,190 | NA | NA | |
| North Carolina | 34,366 | 9,288 | 249 | 9,039 | 4,658 | 86 | 4,572 | 20,420 | 7,010 | 13,410 | |
| North Dakota | 4,035 | 536 | 26 | 510 | 725 | 43 | 682 | 2,774 | 1,598 | 1,176 | |
| Ohio | 63,123 | 8,373 | 393 | 7,980 | 12,225 | 498 | 11,727 | 42,525 | 19,314 | 23,211 | |
| Oklahoma | 17,609 | 2,212 | 10 | 2,202 | 2,910 | 50 | 2,860 | 12,487 | 7,620 | 4,867 | |
| Oregon | 17,143 | 3,922 | 220 | 3,702 | 3,737 | 102 | 3,635 | 9,484 | 5,112 | 4,372 | |
| Pennsylvania | 71,821 | 10,439 | 447 | 9,992 | 13,478 | 346 | 13,132 | 47,904 | 22,734 | 25,190 | |
| Rhode Island | 4,111 | 869 | 16 | 853 | 722 | 29 | 693 | 2,520 | 1,567 | 953 | |
| South Carolina | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| South Dakota | 4,553 | 1,214 | 37 | 1,177 | 122 | 3 | 119 | 3,217 | 1,439 | 1,778 | |
| Tennessee 2/ | 29,571 | 5,199 | 208 | 4,991 | 3,310 | 165 | 3,145 | 21,062 | 11,954 | 9,108 | |
| Texas 2/ | 85,000 | 26,000 | 1,575 | 22,425 | 13,000 | 425 | 12,575 | 46,000 | 16,300 | 29,700 | |
| Utah | 7,695 | 1,770 | 80 | 1,690 | 1,310 | 26 | 1,284 | 4,615 | 2,211 | 2,404 | |
| Vermont 2/ | 3,507 | 738 | 39 | 699 | 778 | 54 | 724 | 1,991 | 1,059 | 932 | |
| Virginia | 31,418 | 6,761 | NA | NA | 5,835 | NA | NA | 18,822 | NA | NA | |
| Washington 2/ | 17,951 | 3,880 | 323 | 3,557 | 4,005 | 65 | 3,940 | 10,066 | 6,615 | 3,451 | |
| West Virginia | 11,339 | 2,009 | 139 | 1,870 | 1,624 | 28 | 1,596 | 7,705 | 4,218 | 3,488 | |
| Wisconsin | 27,888 | 5,008 | 309 | 4,699 | 4,956 | 91 | 4,865 | 17,926 | 8,823 | 9,103 | |
| Wyoming | 3,025 | 738 | 17 | 721 | 2,556 | 2/12 | 2/544 | 2/1,731 | 2/836 | 2/895 | |

See footnotes at end of table 3.

Table 3c.--Total number and percent distribution of nonprofessional staff in public elementary and secondary

(In full-time equivalents)

| State or other area and city | Total non- professional (cols. 3-6-9) | Nonprofessional | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------|--------|------------------------------|------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| | | Teacher aides, assistants, and interns | | | Office/clerical personnel | | | All other nonprofessional | | | |
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| NUMBER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 106 | 5 | 5 | -- | 34 | 2 | 32 | 67 | 36 | 31 | |
| Canal Zone..... | 156 | -- | -- | -- | 73 | 43 | 30 | 83 | 28 | 55 | |
| Guam..... | 845 | 326 | 150 | 216 | 212 | 192 | 20 | 307 | 207 | 100 | |
| Puerto Rico..... | 782 | 99 | 6 | 93 | 612 | NA | NA | 71 | 17 | 54 | |
| Virgin Islands..... | 940 | 250 | NA | NA | 144 | NA | NA | 546 | NA | NA | |
| DOD Overseas schools..... | | | N | O | | R | E | P | O | R | T |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... | | | N | O | | R | E | P | O | R | T |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 6,456 | 1,972 | NA | NA | (11/) | NA | NA | 11/4,684 | NA | NA | |
| Boston, Mass..... | | | N | O | | R | E | P | O | R | T |
| Chicago, Ill. 2/..... | 17,434 | 3,802 | 190 | 3,612 | 1,876 | 38 | 1,838 | 11,756 | 11,168 | 588 | |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 3,470 | 614 | 29 | 585 | 879 | 45 | 834 | 1,977 | 774 | 1,203 | |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 5,756 | 1,198 | 60 | 1,138 | 1,326 | 118 | 1,208 | 3,232 | 1,518 | 1,714 | |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 8,087 | 2,550 | NA | NA | 860 | NA | NA | 4,677 | NA | NA | |
| Houston, Tex..... | | | N | O | | R | E | P | O | R | T |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 3,296 | 945 | 105 | 840 | 456 | 4 | 452 | 1,895 | 903 | 992 | |
| Los Angeles, Calif. 2/..... | 20,300 | 9,700 | NA | NA | 1,800 | NA | NA | 8,800 | NA | NA | |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 3,688 | 267 | 20 | 247 | 194 | -- | 194 | 3,227 | 984 | 2,243 | |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 4,231 | 1,145 | 142 | 1,003 | 790 | 14 | 776 | 2,296 | 1,222 | 1,074 | |
| New Orleans, La..... | 3,886 | 1,045 | 49 | 996 | 578 | 30 | 548 | 2,263 | 824 | 1,439 | |
| New York, N.Y. 2/..... | 22,500 | 3,600 | NA | NA | 4,200 | NA | NA | 14,700 | NA | NA | |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 8,348 | 724 | 62 | 662 | 1,930 | 202 | 1,728 | 5,694 | 2,979 | 2,715 | |
| Phoenix, Ariz..... | 4,325 | 704 | 44 | 660 | 952 | 20 | 932 | 2,669 | 1,568 | 1,101 | |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 1,720 | 273 | 53 | 220 | 405 | 63 | 342 | 1,042 | 689 | 353 | |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 2,192 | 572 | 36 | 536 | 296 | 6 | 290 | 1,324 | 492 | 832 | |
| San Diego, Calif. 2/..... | 3,600 | 1,200 | NA | NA | 500 | NA | NA | 1,900 | NA | NA | |
| San Francisco, Calif. 2/..... | 3,050 | 1,900 | NA | NA | 400 | NA | NA | 750 | NA | NA | |
| Washington, D.C..... | 4,823 | 769 | 117 | 652 | 863 | 66 | 799 | 3,191 | 1,896 | 1,295 | |

See footnotes at end of table 3.

day schools, by sex and by State or other areas and in large cities: United States, fall 1976

(In full-time equivalents)

| State or other area and city | Nonprofessional | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------|--------|---------------------------|------|--------|---------------------------|------|--------|
| | Teacher aides, assistants, and interns | | | Office/clerical personnel | | | All other nonprofessional | | |
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | PERCENT | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES 2/ | 100.0 | 6.0 | 94.0 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 96.7 | 100.0 | 30.3 | 49.7 |
| Alabama 2/ | NA | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Alaska | 100.0 | 11.6 | 88.4 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 97.1 | 100.0 | 55.5 | 44.5 |
| Arizona | 100.0 | 4.0 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 57.7 | 42.3 |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 7.5 | 92.5 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 98.8 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 54.7 |
| California 2/ | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Colorado 2/ | 100.0 | NA | 100.0 | 100.0 | NA | 100.0 | 100.0 | 62.5 | 37.5 |
| Connecticut | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 2.0 | 98.0 | 100.0 | .3 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 46.1 | 53.9 |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 15.2 | 84.8 | 100.0 | 7.4 | 92.6 | 100.0 | 59.4 | 40.6 |
| Florida | 100.0 | 4.0 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 42.5 | 57.5 |
| Georgia | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Hawaii | 100.0 | 6.1 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 33.1 | 66.9 |
| Idaho | 100.0 | 2.6 | 97.4 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 49.7 | 50.3 |
| Illinois 2/ | 100.0 | 5.0 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 95.0 | 5.0 |
| Indiana | 100.0 | 3.0 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 3.6 | 96.4 | 100.0 | 38.7 | 61.3 |
| Iowa 2/ | 100.0 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 100.0 | 2.0 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Kansas 2/ | 100.0 | 11.5 | 88.5 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 100.0 | 30.0 | 70.0 |
| Kentucky 2/ | 100.0 | 3.4 | 96.6 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 96.9 | 100.0 | 40.4 | 59.6 |
| Louisiana | 100.0 | 2.0 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 97.3 | 100.0 | 42.0 | 58.0 |
| Maine | 100.0 | 6.5 | 93.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Maryland | 100.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Massachusetts | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Michigan | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Minnesota | 100.0 | 3.9 | 96.1 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 50.9 | 49.1 |
| Mississippi | 100.0 | 2.4 | 97.6 | 100.0 | .9 | 99.1 | 100.0 | 40.9 | 59.1 |
| Missouri | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Montana | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Nebaska 2/ | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Nevada | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| New Hampshire | 100.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 100.0 | 36.1 | 63.9 | 100.0 | 65.0 | 35.0 |
| New Jersey 2/ | 100.0 | 3.3 | 96.7 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 56.9 | 43.1 |
| New Mexico | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| New York 2/ | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 2.7 | 97.3 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 34.3 | 65.7 |
| North Dakota | 100.0 | 4.9 | 95.1 | 100.0 | 5.9 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 57.6 | 42.4 |
| Ohio | 100.0 | 4.7 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 100.0 | 45.4 | 54.6 |
| Oklahoma | 100.0 | .5 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 98.3 | 100.0 | 61.0 | 39.0 |
| Oregon | 100.0 | 5.6 | 94.4 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 97.3 | 100.0 | 53.9 | 46.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 100.0 | 4.3 | 95.7 | 100.0 | 2.6 | 97.4 | 100.0 | 47.4 | 52.6 |
| Rhode Island | 100.0 | 1.8 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 4.0 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 62.2 | 37.8 |
| South Carolina | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| South Dakota | 100.0 | 3.0 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 2.5 | 97.5 | 100.0 | 44.7 | 55.3 |
| Tennessee 2/ | 100.0 | 4.0 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 56.8 | 43.2 |
| Texas 2/ | 100.0 | 13.8 | 86.2 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 96.7 | 100.0 | 35.4 | 64.6 |
| Utah | 100.0 | 4.5 | 95.5 | 100.0 | 2.0 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 47.9 | 52.1 |
| Vermont 2/ | 100.0 | 5.3 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 6.9 | 93.1 | 100.0 | 53.2 | 46.8 |
| Virginia | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Washington 2/ | 100.0 | 8.3 | 91.7 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 65.7 | 34.3 |
| West Virginia | 100.0 | 6.9 | 93.1 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 98.3 | 100.0 | 54.7 | 45.3 |
| Wisconsin | 100.0 | 6.2 | 93.8 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 49.2 | 50.8 |
| Wyoming | 100.0 | 2.3 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 97.8 | 100.0 | 48.3 | 51.7 |

See footnotes at end of table 3.

day schools, by sex and by State or other area and in large cities: United States, fall 1976--Continued

(in full-time equivalents)

| State or other area and city | Teacher aides, assistants, and interns | | | Nonprofessional Office/clerical Personnel | | | All other nonprofessional | | |
|--|---|-------|--------|---|------|--------|------------------------------|------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| PERCENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 5.9 | 96.1 | 100.0 | 53.7 | 46.3 |
| Canal Zone..... | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | 58.9 | 41.1 | 100.0 | 33.7 | 66.3 |
| Cuba..... | 100.0 | 33.7 | 66.3 | 100.0 | 50.6 | 9.4 | 100.0 | 67.4 | 32.6 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 100.0 | 6.1 | 93.9 | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | 23.9 | 76.1 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| 100 Overseas schools..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... | | | | | | | | | |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Boston, Mass..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Chicago, Ill. 2/..... | 100.0 | 5.0 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 2.0 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 95.0 | 5.0 |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 100.0 | 4.7 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 5.1 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 39.2 | 60.8 |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 100.0 | 5.0 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 91.1 | 100.0 | 47.0 | 53.0 |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Houston, Tex..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 100.0 | 11.1 | 88.9 | 100.0 | .9 | 99.1 | 100.0 | 47.7 | 52.3 |
| Los Angeles, Calif. 2/..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 100.0 | 7.5 | 92.5 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | 30.5 | 69.5 |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 100.0 | 12.4 | 87.6 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 53.2 | 46.8 |
| New Orleans, La..... | 100.0 | 4.7 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 94.8 | 100.0 | 36.4 | 63.6 |
| New York, N.Y. 2/..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 100.0 | 8.6 | 91.4 | 100.0 | 10.5 | 89.5 | 100.0 | 52.3 | 47.7 |
| Phoenix, Ariz..... | 100.0 | 6.3 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 2.1 | 97.9 | 100.0 | 58.7 | 41.3 |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 100.0 | 19.4 | 80.6 | 100.0 | 15.6 | 84.4 | 100.0 | 66.1 | 33.9 |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 100.0 | 6.3 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 2.0 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 37.2 | 62.8 |
| San Diego, Calif. 2/..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| San Francisco, Calif. 2/..... | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA | 100.0 | NA | NA |
| Washington, D.C..... | 100.0 | 15.2 | 84.8 | 100.0 | 7.4 | 92.6 | 100.0 | 59.4 | 40.6 |

See footnotes at end of table 1.

Table 4.--Enrollment by organizational level, fall 1976 and 1975, and average daily membership (ADM) and average daily attendance (ADA), 1976-77, in public elementary and secondary day schools, by State or other area and in large cities: United States

| State or other area and city | Fall 1976 | | | Fall 1975 | | | Percent change in total membership | 1976-77 school year | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Total | Elementary | Secondary | Total | Elementary | Secondary | | Estimated ADM | Estimated ADA |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| UNITED STATES 1/ | 2/44,335,000 | 2/25,430,000 | 2/18,905,000 | 44,790,946 | 25,639,536 | 19,151,410 | -1.0 | 43,658,000 | 40,834,949 |
| Alabama 2/ | 752,507 | 380,042 | 372,465 | 759,346 | 384,947 | 374,399 | -9 | 744,890 | 709,899 |
| Alaska | 91,190 | 51,590 | 39,600 | 89,295 | 51,094 | 38,201 | 2.1 | 90,700 | 85,810 |
| Arizona 4/ | 5/502,817 | 5/354,281 | 5/148,536 | 5/492,995 | 5/349,831 | 5/143,164 | 2.0 | 487,491 | 456,906 |
| Arkansas | 460,593 | 240,004 | 220,589 | 456,703 | 242,794 | 213,909 | -9 | 437,563 | 415,685 |
| California 2/ | 5/4,380,300 | 5/2,606,200 | 5/1,774,100 | 4,419,571 | 2,653,818 | 1,765,753 | -9 | 4,343,200 | 4,279,000 |
| Colorado | 5/570,080 | 2/300,750 | 5/269,250 | 569,128 | 302,216 | 266,912 | -2 | 555,745 | 526,882 |
| Connecticut | 635,790 | 388,233 | 246,767 | 652,449 | 403,494 | 248,955 | -2.7 | 635,376 | 595,744 |
| Delaware 3/ | 122,273 | 60,747 | 61,526 | 127,476 | 64,512 | 62,964 | -4.1 | 120,772 | 112,005 |
| District of Columbia 3/ | 125,848 | 69,160 | 56,688 | 129,969 | 72,019 | 57,950 | -3.2 | 124,002 | 113,958 |
| Florida 2/ | 1,537,336 | 777,168 | 760,168 | 1,551,373 | 793,708 | 757,665 | -9 | 1,515,522 | 1,394,280 |
| Georgia 6/ | 1,095,142 | 672,816 | 422,326 | 1,090,292 | 653,771 | 436,521 | .4 | 1,066,420 | 1,003,248 |
| Hawaii 3/ | 174,943 | 91,556 | 82,987 | 176,430 | 93,342 | 83,088 | -8 | 178,367 | 162,935 |
| Idaho 2/ | 200,005 | 103,366 | 96,637 | 196,616 | 99,922 | 96,694 | 1.7 | NA | 189,300 |
| Illinois 4/ | 2/2,238,129 | 2/1,506,052 | 2/732,077 | 2,269,892 | 1,538,579 | 731,313 | -1.4 | 2,117,724 | 1,956,069 |
| Indiana 3/ | 1,163,179 | 595,938 | 567,241 | 2/1,173,863 | 2/606,087 | 2/567,776 | -9 | 1,121,039 | 1,075,317 |
| Iowa | 605,127 | 315,985 | 289,142 | 612,111 | 322,297 | 289,814 | -1.1 | 582,653 | 540,949 |
| Kansas 4/ | 436,526 | 289,969 | 146,557 | 448,064 | 248,328 | 209,814 | -2.6 | 436,526 | 414,701 |
| Kentucky | 5/694,000 | 5/430,280 | 5/263,720 | 691,612 | 429,258 | 262,354 | .3 | 683,500 | 635,650 |
| Louisiana 4/ | 839,499 | 581,588 | 257,911 | 847,202 | 592,479 | 254,723 | -9 | 824,100 | 761,100 |
| Maine | 248,822 | 170,531 | 78,291 | 250,931 | 172,350 | 78,581 | -8 | 239,300 | 225,000 |
| Maryland | 2/860,929 | 2/441,006 | 2/419,923 | 880,927 | 459,731 | 421,196 | -2.3 | 855,647 | 776,373 |
| Massachusetts | NA | NA | NA | 5/1,198,410 | 5/813,410 | 5/385,000 | -- | 1,172,000 | 1,054,000 |
| Michigan 2/ | 2,035,703 | 1,064,312 | 971,391 | 2,073,288 | 1,090,003 | 983,285 | -1.8 | NA | 1,916,727 |
| Minnesota | 2/862,591 | 2/415,084 | 2/447,507 | 879,944 | 426,779 | 453,165 | -2.0 | 862,591 | 810,836 |
| Mississippi | 510,209 | 282,393 | 227,816 | 512,407 | 285,865 | 226,542 | -4 | 507,465 | 479,554 |
| Missouri 4/ | 950,142 | 630,956 | 319,186 | 965,360 | 514,997 | 450,363 | -1.6 | NA | 851,327 |
| Montana 4/ | 170,552 | 112,930 | 57,622 | 171,788 | 114,646 | 57,142 | -7 | 165,000 | 155,000 |
| Nebraska | 2/312,024 | 2/164,125 | 2/147,899 | 315,669 | 167,440 | 148,229 | -1.2 | 310,005 | 294,394 |
| Nevada 2/ | 141,791 | 72,838 | 68,953 | 139,745 | 72,839 | 66,906 | 1.5 | 140,580 | 129,334 |
| New Hampshire | 175,496 | 105,035 | 70,461 | 174,597 | 103,392 | 71,205 | .5 | 172,308 | 161,315 |
| New Jersey | 5/1,427,000 | 5/890,400 | 5/536,600 | 5/1,458,000 | 5/924,000 | 5/534,000 | -2.1 | 1,422,000 | 1,290,000 |
| New Mexico 3/ | 284,719 | 143,871 | 140,848 | 274,612 | 133,681 | 140,931 | 3.7 | 284,719 | 270,483 |
| New York 3/ | 5/3,378,997 | 5/1,706,000 | 5/1,672,997 | 2/3,406,015 | 2/1,748,419 | 2/1,657,596 | -8 | 3,336,900 | 2,998,600 |
| North Carolina 4/ | 1,191,316 | 825,381 | 365,935 | 1,184,996 | 817,537 | 367,459 | .5 | 1,164,073 | 1,094,181 |
| North Dakota 3/ | 129,106 | 59,076 | 70,030 | 131,331 | 59,829 | 71,502 | -1.7 | 129,000 | 123,940 |
| Ohio | 2,249,440 | 1,332,632 | 916,808 | 2,292,647 | 1,365,523 | 927,124 | -1.9 | 2,225,208 | 2,069,443 |
| Oklahoma | 597,665 | 319,468 | 278,197 | 594,816 | 320,077 | 274,739 | .5 | 590,000 | 559,000 |
| Oregon | 474,707 | 273,253 | 201,454 | 477,559 | 274,099 | 203,460 | -6 | 457,071 | 425,000 |
| Pennsylvania 3/ | 2,193,673 | 1,093,574 | 1,100,099 | 2,246,218 | 1,128,946 | 1,117,272 | -2.3 | 2,185,300 | 2,030,100 |
| Rhode Island | 172,373 | 97,338 | 75,035 | 176,317 | 101,491 | 74,826 | -2.2 | 168,926 | 163,754 |
| South Carolina 2/ | 620,711 | 373,804 | 246,907 | 629,729 | 382,693 | 247,036 | -1.4 | 602,389 | 564,458 |
| South Dakota 4/ | 148,080 | 97,296 | 50,784 | 151,217 | 99,844 | 51,373 | -2.1 | 146,600 | 139,195 |
| Tennessee | 841,974 | 541,776 | 300,198 | 876,926 | 537,793 | 339,133 | -4.0 | 879,927 | 831,495 |
| Texas 2/ | 5/2,822,754 | 5/1,522,381 | 5/1,300,373 | 2,812,888 | 1,517,060 | 1,295,828 | .4 | 2,752,929 | 2,565,290 |
| Utah 3/ | 314,471 | 168,428 | 146,043 | 309,708 | 163,453 | 146,255 | 1.5 | 313,123 | 294,342 |
| Vermont | 104,356 | 62,330 | 42,026 | 104,874 | 63,090 | 41,784 | -.5 | 103,848 | 100,213 |
| Virginia 6/ | 1,100,723 | 659,233 | 441,490 | 1,103,669 | 665,606 | 438,063 | -.3 | 1,091,206 | 1,015,100 |
| Washington 3/ | 780,730 | 395,749 | 384,981 | 785,449 | 398,825 | 386,624 | -.6 | 774,200 | 723,500 |
| West Virginia | 404,771 | 233,880 | 170,891 | 404,119 | 229,919 | 174,200 | .2 | 387,882 | 364,041 |
| Wisconsin | 945,337 | 522,600 | 422,737 | 964,219 | 541,563 | 422,656 | -2.0 | 900,854 | 844,916 |
| Wyoming | 90,587 | 49,334 | 41,253 | 88,184 | 44,140 | 44,044 | 2.7 | 89,000 | 82,700 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--Enrollment by organizational level, fall 1976 and 1975, and average daily membership (ADM) and average daily attendance (ADA), 1976-77, in public elementary and secondary day schools, by State or other area and in large cities: United States--Continued

| State or other area and city | Fall 1976 | | | Fall 1975 | | | Percent change in total membership | 1976-77 school year | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Total | Elementary | Secondary | Total | Elementary | Secondary | | Estimated ADM | Estimated ADA |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa 4/..... | 9,950 | 7,746 | 2,204 | 10,119 | 8,022 | 2,097 | -1.7 | | |
| Canal Zone 3/..... | 10,019 | 5,557 | 4,462 | 10,887 | 5,964 | 4,923 | -8.0 | NA | NA |
| Guam 2/..... | 28,570 | 16,945 | 11,625 | 28,591 | 17,009 | 11,582 | -1 | 9,987 | 9,588 |
| Puerto Rico 6/..... | 688,592 | 475,979 | 212,613 | 697,159 | 466,737 | 230,422 | -1.2 | 28,178 | 26,318 |
| Virgin Islands 3/..... | 25,026 | 15,506 | 9,520 | 24,512 | 15,844 | 8,668 | 2.1 | 716,430 | 646,150 |
| DOD Overseas Schools..... | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | 25,026 |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | 23,340 |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md 2/..... | 159,038 | 84,986 | 74,052 | 166,370 | 90,172 | 76,198 | -4.4 | 157,772 | 132,280 |
| Boston, Mass..... | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | 79,000 |
| Chicago, Ill 4/..... | 524,221 | 370,060 | 154,161 | 526,716 | 374,883 | 151,833 | -5 | 508,077 | 438,231 |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 122,727 | 66,595 | 56,132 | 128,127 | 69,313 | 58,814 | -4.2 | 120,244 | 107,311 |
| Dallas, Tex 6/..... | 141,407 | 84,742 | 54,665 | 151,187 | 92,861 | 58,326 | -6.5 | 139,923 | 126,476 |
| Detroit, Mich 2/..... | 236,279 | 179,307 | 96,972 | 248,007 | 145,439 | 102,568 | -4.7 | NA | 223,119 |
| Houston, Tex..... | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | NA |
| Indianapolis, Ind 3/..... | 82,102 | 44,143 | 37,959 | 84,884 | 46,400 | 38,484 | -3.3 | 78,990 | 72,357 |
| Los Angeles, Calif 3/..... | 601,429 | 322,338 | 279,091 | 608,998 | 326,550 | 282,448 | -1.2 | 601,445 | 592,557 |
| Memphis, Tenn 2/..... | 120,322 | 63,846 | 56,476 | 116,831 | 70,489 | 46,342 | 3.0 | 117,809 | 111,854 |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 109,151 | 59,372 | 49,779 | 115,676 | 63,242 | 52,434 | -5.6 | 102,315 | 90,661 |
| New Orleans, La 4/..... | 93,364 | 64,667 | 29,197 | 94,079 | 65,646 | 28,433 | -8 | 91,200 | 81,500 |
| New York, N.Y. 3/..... | 2/1,097,445 | 2/559,136 | 2/538,309 | 2/1,096,460 | 2/571,131 | 2/525,329 | .1 | 1,079,700 | 887,600 |
| Philadelphia, Pa 3/..... | 260,787 | 136,259 | 124,528 | 265,474 | 139,921 | 125,753 | -1.8 | 256,500 | 225,720 |
| Phoenix, Ariz 4/..... | 2/177,204 | 2/123,374 | 2/53,830 | 2/175,411 | 2/124,259 | 2/50,852 | 1.2 | 171,167 | 160,899 |
| St. Louis, Mo 4/..... | 82,804 | 58,307 | 24,497 | 87,854 | 61,781 | 26,073 | -5.7 | NA | 68,986 |
| San Antonio, Tex 3/..... | 65,929 | 35,556 | 30,373 | 67,632 | 36,666 | 30,946 | -2.5 | 65,000 | 58,833 |
| San Diego, Calif 3/..... | 120,667 | 63,848 | 56,819 | 121,953 | 65,170 | 56,783 | -1.1 | 120,467 | 118,687 |
| San Francisco, Calif 3/..... | 68,736 | 33,630 | 33,106 | 70,133 | 34,913 | 35,220 | -2.0 | 65,785 | 64,813 |
| Washington, D.C. 2/..... | 125,848 | 69,160 | 56,688 | 129,969 | 72,019 | 57,950 | -3.2 | 124,002 | 113,958 |

1/ NCES imputations for nonreporting States comprise approximately 3 percent of national totals in columns 2 and 3; 2 percent in column 4; and 7 percent in column 9.

2/ Revised from previously published data.

3/ Data are reported by specific grade group: K to 6 for elementary and 7 to 12 for secondary.

4/ Data are reported by specific grade group: K to 8 for elementary and 9 to 12 for secondary.

5/ Data estimated by reporting State.

6/ Data are reported by specific grade group: K to 7 for elementary and 8 to 12 for secondary.

7/ Columns 2, 3, 9, and 10 include enrollment for all kindergartens. State supported as well as federally and locally funded. Kindergarten is not part of the official enrollment in South Carolina. Information provided is compatible with previous years' reporting.

NA Not available.

Table 5.--Enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools.

| State or other area and city | Praprietary through grade 8 | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Total | Total N-8, including elementary ungraded and special education | Pre-primary/ | First grade | Second grade | Third grade | Fourth grade | Fifth grade | Sixth grade | Seventh grade |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| UNITED STATES 2/... | 2/44,335,000 | 30,012,000 | 2,891,000 | 3,334,000 | 3,087,000 | 2,991,000 | 3,028,000 | 3,121,000 | 3,300,000 | 3,580,000 |
| Alabama..... | 752,507 | 513,140 | -- | 62,722 | 57,393 | 55,364 | 55,870 | 57,706 | 61,816 | 66,929 |
| Alaska..... | 91,190 | 65,059 | 6,823 | 7,614 | 6,993 | 6,561 | 6,521 | 6,263 | 7,126 | 7,662 |
| Arizona 2/..... | 502,817 | 354,281 | 35,000 | 41,675 | 36,070 | 34,830 | 36,809 | 37,233 | 39,468 | 41,366 |
| Arkansas..... | 460,593 | 319,166 | 26,270 | 37,349 | 34,037 | 32,547 | 33,176 | 34,336 | 36,756 | 40,887 |
| California 2/..... | 4,380,300 | 2,940,200 | 299,400 | 335,300 | 317,400 | 302,000 | 301,550 | 306,650 | 323,600 | 345,800 |
| Colorado 2/..... | 570,000 | 384,850 | 42,650 | 41,200 | 38,700 | 38,300 | 38,100 | 38,200 | 41,000 | 49,500 |
| Connecticut..... | 635,000 | 434,403 | 45,545 | 46,096 | 42,979 | 41,876 | 43,068 | 44,703 | 47,382 | 50,177 |
| Delaware..... | 122,273 | 80,001 | 8,029 | 8,732 | 7,793 | 7,398 | 7,474 | 7,917 | 8,723 | 9,634 |
| District of Columbia..... | 125,848 | 89,925 | 11,314 | 10,274 | 8,995 | 8,666 | 8,743 | 8,994 | 9,548 | 10,505 |
| Florida..... | 1,537,334 | 1,042,342 | 101,650 | 119,709 | 108,931 | 106,627 | 107,864 | 113,085 | 119,302 | 132,750 |
| Georgia..... | 1,095,142 | 768,403 | 37,531 | 97,700 | 85,085 | 82,283 | 81,541 | 84,634 | 90,082 | 95,526 |
| Hawaii..... | 174,943 | 118,420 | 13,051 | 13,695 | 12,788 | 11,905 | 11,770 | 12,253 | 12,702 | 12,915 |
| Idaho..... | 200,005 | 135,816 | 12,101 | 16,608 | 15,246 | 14,678 | 14,434 | 14,468 | 14,971 | 15,990 |
| Illinois..... | 2/2,238,129 | 1,506,052 | 176,943 | 122,417 | 113,945 | 110,410 | 110,947 | 114,341 | 121,525 | 133,172 |
| Indiana..... | 1,163,179 | 784,235 | 84,268 | 88,165 | 79,077 | 76,635 | 78,461 | 79,564 | 85,926 | 94,505 |
| Iowa..... | 605,127 | 399,473 | 45,801 | 42,416 | 39,922 | 38,753 | 39,950 | 40,850 | 44,071 | 47,806 |
| Kansas..... | 436,526 | 289,969 | 16,984 | 31,951 | 29,592 | 29,961 | 30,498 | 33,010 | 33,209 | 35,823 |
| Kentucky 2/..... | 694,000 | 476,329 | 13,707 | 63,002 | 53,774 | 51,855 | 51,916 | 53,949 | 56,541 | 61,546 |
| Louisiana..... | 839,499 | 581,588 | 49,608 | 66,758 | 60,930 | 58,612 | 59,103 | 60,894 | 64,033 | 70,637 |
| Maine..... | 248,822 | 170,531 | 18,416 | 18,455 | 17,706 | 16,956 | 17,907 | 18,096 | 19,407 | 20,388 |
| Maryland..... | 2/860,929 | 587,384 | 58,863 | 53,632 | 51,050 | 50,434 | 52,553 | 54,730 | 58,621 | 73,950 |
| Massachusetts..... | 1,035,701 | 684,497 | 60,481 | 59,367 | 57,264 | 55,619 | 56,251 | 57,820 | 61,255 | 68,194 |
| Michigan..... | 2,035,701 | 1,386,286 | 160,811 | 154,534 | 143,859 | 137,926 | 139,861 | 142,241 | 148,701 | 159,730 |
| Minnesota..... | 2/862,591 | 554,497 | 60,481 | 59,367 | 57,264 | 55,619 | 56,251 | 57,820 | 61,255 | 68,194 |
| Mississippi..... | 510,209 | 353,173 | 1,648 | 46,854 | 41,312 | 38,994 | 39,316 | 40,491 | 42,702 | 47,517 |
| Missouri..... | 950,142 | 630,956 | 67,782 | 69,507 | 66,869 | 61,544 | 63,974 | 66,060 | 70,691 | 77,153 |
| Montana..... | 170,552 | 112,930 | 10,989 | 12,939 | 11,951 | 11,489 | 11,683 | 11,926 | 12,764 | 13,640 |
| Nebraska..... | 2/312,024 | 206,422 | 25,037 | 22,495 | 21,675 | 20,525 | 20,737 | 21,408 | 22,901 | 24,553 |
| Nevada..... | 141,791 | 95,909 | 9,910 | 10,828 | 9,970 | 9,102 | 9,441 | 9,735 | 10,661 | 11,575 |
| New Hampshire..... | 175,496 | 120,399 | 4,925 | 15,631 | 13,265 | 13,117 | 13,080 | 13,603 | 14,014 | 14,941 |
| New Jersey 2/..... | 1,427,000 | 961,080 | 98,000 | 100,000 | 96,000 | 94,000 | 98,000 | 102,000 | 107,000 | 114,000 |
| New Mexico..... | 284,719 | 192,085 | 16,849 | 20,411 | 19,529 | 19,515 | 19,764 | 20,148 | 21,788 | 23,910 |
| New York 2/..... | 3,378,997 | 2,237,042 | 205,760 | 251,821 | 239,730 | 232,621 | 234,957 | 242,127 | 253,536 | 268,423 |
| North Carolina..... | 1,191,316 | 825,381 | 79,540 | 95,582 | 88,326 | 86,312 | 86,495 | 87,740 | 93,418 | 101,410 |
| North Dakota..... | 129,106 | 82,000 | 3,404 | 9,888 | 8,775 | 8,564 | 9,043 | 9,411 | 9,991 | 11,184 |
| Ohio..... | 2,249,440 | 1,504,071 | 176,599 | 164,390 | 146,642 | 140,750 | 144,108 | 147,255 | 156,902 | 174,208 |
| Oklahoma..... | 597,665 | 406,149 | 44,514 | 46,717 | 43,121 | 40,934 | 40,715 | 40,854 | 44,250 | 48,972 |
| Oregon..... | 474,707 | 316,521 | 19,763 | 39,370 | 36,395 | 34,533 | 34,361 | 34,822 | 36,239 | 38,548 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 2,193,673 | 1,441,357 | 154,981 | 159,855 | 145,356 | 142,611 | 145,853 | 151,212 | 159,266 | 173,726 |
| Rhode Island..... | 172,373 | 117,202 | 11,116 | 11,490 | 10,635 | 10,412 | 11,097 | 11,241 | 11,849 | 14,071 |
| South Carolina..... | 620,711 | 425,184 | 2/31,687 | 47,802 | 44,461 | 43,710 | 44,359 | 46,365 | 49,803 | 54,751 |
| South Dakota..... | 148,080 | 97,276 | 10,540 | 10,692 | 9,672 | 9,545 | 9,570 | 9,989 | 10,809 | 12,164 |
| Tennessee..... | 861,974 | 603,714 | 55,525 | 71,206 | 64,436 | 61,491 | 62,449 | 64,698 | 68,525 | 73,411 |
| Texas 2/..... | 2,822,754 | 1,998,615 | 137,572 | 216,243 | 203,362 | 200,582 | 203,151 | 216,334 | 230,705 | 238,315 |
| Utah..... | 314,471 | 214,106 | 26,727 | 25,934 | 23,907 | 22,698 | 22,731 | 21,878 | 22,404 | 23,426 |
| Vermont..... | 104,356 | 72,655 | 4,869 | 8,643 | 7,911 | 7,628 | 7,589 | 8,002 | 8,308 | 8,903 |
| Virginia..... | 1,100,723 | 752,495 | 72,695 | 89,710 | 83,287 | 80,315 | 77,149 | 79,475 | 84,305 | 91,897 |
| Washington..... | 780,730 | 523,501 | 56,218 | 60,628 | 57,286 | 54,409 | 54,436 | 54,793 | 57,979 | 62,791 |
| West Virginia..... | 404,771 | 284,994 | 29,689 | 33,196 | 30,291 | 28,886 | 28,679 | 29,313 | 30,830 | 33,529 |
| Wisconsin..... | 945,317 | 603,642 | 71,567 | 63,598 | 59,565 | 61,402 | 60,349 | 63,073 | 65,963 | 72,293 |
| Wyoming..... | 90,587 | 62,192 | 7,068 | 7,086 | 6,613 | 6,177 | 6,130 | 6,161 | 6,563 | 7,190 |

OUTLYING AREAS:

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| American Samoa..... | 9,950 | 7,746 | 1,963 | 698 | 729 | 744 | 645 | 676 | 725 | 724 |
| Canal Zone..... | 10,019 | 7,098 | 976 | 907 | 843 | 706 | 692 | 677 | 756 | 763 |
| C Guam..... | 28,570 | 21,245 | 2,581 | (10/) | (10/) | (10/) | 2,183 | 2,258 | 2,147 | 2,132 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 688,592 | 530,054 | 19,796 | 65,823 | 63,788 | 66,496 | 66,710 | 66,322 | 62,621 | 59,990 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 25,026 | 19,530 | 1,874 | 2,502 | 2,071 | 2,072 | 2,051 | 2,196 | 1,959 | 2,251 |
| DOO Overseas Schools.. | | | N | O | | R | E | P | O | R |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.. | | | N | O | | R | E | P | O | R |

See footnotes at end of table.

by grade level and by State or other area and in large cities: United States, fall 1976

| Preprimary through grade 8--Cont'd. | | | | | Grades 9-12 and postgraduates | | | | | | | State or other area and city | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Eighth grade | Elementary ungraded | Elementary special education | Total 9-12 including post-graduates, ungraded and special education | Ninth grade | Tenth grade | Eleventh grade | Twelfth grade | Post graduates | Secondary ungraded | Secondary special education | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 3,585,000 | 533,000 | 562,003 | 14,323,000 | 3,826,000 | 3,741,000 | 3,380,000 | 3,014,000 | 23,000 | 84,486 | 253,923 | UNITED STATES..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66,169 | -- | 29,171 | 239,367 | 68,323 | 63,789 | 56,823 | 50,432 | -- | -- | -- | Alabama..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7,497 | 1,499 | (6/) | 26,131 | 7,578 | 7,208 | 6,226 | 5,119 | -- | -- | (6/) | Alaska..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42,286 | 4,288 | 5,256 | 148,536 | 41,553 | 39,073 | 35,145 | 30,261 | -- | 804 | 1,700 | Arizona..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40,577 | -- | 3,231 | 141,427 | 39,683 | 37,068 | 33,366 | 29,556 | -- | -- | 1,754 | Arkansas..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 349,300 | 500 | 39,000 | 1,440,100 | 366,200 | 366,200 | 339,400 | 292,300 | -- | 45,000 | 31,000 | California..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45,700 | 7,500 | 4,000 | 185,150 | 46,000 | 47,530 | 46,100 | 40,500 | 20 | 2,500 | 2,500 | Colorado..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50,498 | 10,299 | 11,780 | 200,597 | 53,383 | 52,278 | 48,196 | 44,554 | 898 | 1,288 | NA | Connecticut..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9,620 | 4,681 | -- | 42,272 | 10,449 | 10,362 | 9,227 | 8,792 | -- | -- | 3,392 | Delaware..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10,260 | 1,967 | 659 | 35,923 | 9,645 | 9,093 | 7,299 | 5,360 | 2,088 | 1,710 | 728 | District of Columbia..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132,424 | -- | -- | 494,994 | 137,385 | 136,587 | 120,095 | 100,927 | -- | -- | -- | Florida..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95,787 | -- | 6/18,434 | 326,539 | 98,200 | 89,076 | 75,273 | 63,990 | -- | -- | (6/) | Georgia..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13,549 | -- | 3,792 | 56,523 | 14,105 | 13,926 | 12,953 | 12,027 | -- | -- | 3,512 | Hawaii..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16,458 | 862 | -- | 64,189 | 17,209 | 16,781 | 15,651 | 14,107 | -- | 441 | -- | Idaho..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 134,217 | 328,251 | 39,904 | 732,077 | 190,170 | 191,818 | 173,307 | 150,438 | 4,029 | 19,860 | 2,455 | Illinois..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93,792 | 9,303 | 14,539 | 378,944 | 98,901 | 96,452 | 88,983 | 81,071 | 138 | 766 | 12,633 | Indiana..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49,707 | 5,013 | 5,184 | 205,654 | 51,844 | 51,991 | 49,167 | 46,106 | -- | 689 | 5,857 | Iowa..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37,647 | 2,022 | 9,272 | 146,557 | 38,622 | 39,665 | 37,124 | 33,146 | NA | -- | -- | Kansas..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60,652 | -- | 9,387 | 217,671 | 61,820 | 57,459 | 50,462 | 44,697 | NA | -- | 3,233 | Kentucky..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67,157 | -- | 25,856 | 257,911 | 72,721 | 65,794 | 57,156 | 51,585 | -- | -- | 10,655 | Louisiana..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20,897 | -- | 2,303 | 78,291 | 21,576 | 20,547 | 18,652 | 16,786 | 111 | -- | 619 | Maine..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72,467 | 50,050 | 11,034 | 273,545 | 71,583 | 72,054 | 64,082 | 57,202 | -- | 159 | 8,465 | Maryland..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 162,244 | -- | 6/36,379 | 649,417 | 174,466 | 172,571 | 157,970 | 143,133 | 1,277 | -- | (6/) | Massachusetts..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71,720 | 86 | 6,440 | 308,094 | 76,797 | 77,414 | 75,385 | 71,619 | -- | 216 | 6,763 | Michigan..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45,852 | 287 | 8,200 | 157,036 | 46,226 | 41,565 | 34,656 | 29,838 | -- | 319 | 4,432 | Minnesota..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78,221 | -- | 11,155 | 319,186 | 84,532 | 82,250 | 77,506 | 68,439 | -- | -- | 6,459 | Mississippi..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14,294 | 13 | 1,240 | 57,622 | 15,041 | 14,710 | 14,068 | 13,077 | 5 | 179 | 542 | Montana..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25,631 | 1,460 | -- | 105,602 | 27,110 | 27,761 | 26,124 | 24,064 | -- | 543 | -- | Nebraska..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11,496 | -- | 3,191 | 45,882 | 11,852 | 11,790 | 10,787 | 9,326 | NA | -- | 2,127 | Nevada..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15,498 | 1,225 | 1,190 | 55,097 | 15,087 | 14,528 | 13,224 | 11,992 | 17 | 249 | -- | New Hampshire..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 114,000 | 17,640 | 20,440 | 465,920 | 123,000 | 121,000 | 110,000 | 103,000 | 1,000 | 360 | 7,560 | New Jersey..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24,304 | -- | 5,867 | 92,634 | 25,288 | 25,152 | 22,537 | 19,657 | -- | -- | -- | New Mexico..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 262,619 | NA | 47,448 | 1,141,955 | 303,826 | 303,275 | 265,903 | 228,847 | NA | NA | 40,104 | New York..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100,935 | -- | 5,603 | 365,935 | 105,602 | 101,679 | 83,823 | 74,274 | -- | -- | 557 | North Carolina..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11,740 | -- | (6/) | 47,106 | 12,128 | 12,187 | 11,548 | 11,243 | -- | -- | (6/) | North Dakota..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 173,622 | 40,463 | 39,132 | 745,369 | 190,041 | 192,578 | 177,253 | 162,596 | 14 | 4,454 | 18,433 | Ohio..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50,091 | -- | 5,980 | 191,516 | 52,121 | 49,878 | 45,590 | 40,948 | -- | -- | 2,979 | Oklahoma..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40,079 | -- | 2,411 | 158,186 | 42,415 | 41,896 | 38,438 | 33,823 | -- | -- | 1,614 | Oregon..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 174,057 | -- | 35,440 | 752,316 | 186,020 | 192,617 | 177,579 | 165,663 | 258 | -- | 30,179 | Pennsylvania..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14,190 | 34 | 7/11,067 | 55,171 | 14,956 | 14,749 | 12,852 | 11,478 | 15 | 137 | 8/984 | Rhode Island..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53,790 | 8,456 | NA | 195,527 | 55,053 | 49,882 | 42,097 | 37,745 | NA | NA | 10,750 | South Carolina..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12,807 | 355 | 1,153 | 50,784 | 13,041 | 13,061 | 12,559 | 11,825 | -- | 7 | 291 | South Dakota..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71,194 | -- | 10,777 | 238,260 | 70,091 | 62,694 | 55,480 | 49,995 | -- | -- | -- | Tennessee..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 237,919 | 26,727 | 37,705 | 81,7139 | 243,586 | 221,209 | 191,251 | 168,093 | -- | -- | -- | Texas..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24,252 | -- | 2,149 | 90,565 | 25,223 | 25,268 | 23,565 | 21,737 | -- | -- | 2,572 | Utah..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9,088 | 661 | 1,053 | 31,701 | 8,479 | 8,175 | 7,541 | 6,869 | 53 | 75 | 509 | Vermont..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93,262 | -- | -- | 348,228 | 92,535 | 87,383 | 76,695 | 70,645 | 134 | -- | 20,836 | Virginia..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64,961 | -- | -- | 257,229 | 67,961 | 67,440 | 63,471 | 58,357 | -- | -- | -- | Washington..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32,470 | 878 | 7,233 | 119,777 | 32,170 | 30,632 | 27,115 | 25,562 | 305 | 1 | 3,992 | West Virginia..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73,577 | 1,626 | 8,629 | 341,695 | 85,511 | 87,219 | 83,161 | 77,184 | 54 | 8,829 | 3,737 | Wisconsin..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7,498 | 387 | 1,319 | 28,392 | 7,662 | 7,639 | 6,949 | 6,143 | 2 | -- | -- | Wyoming..... | | | | | | | | | | | |

OUTLYING AREAS:

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|----|-------|---------------------|
| 673 | -- | 169 | 2,204 | 720 | 564 | 473 | 447 | -- | -- | -- | American Samoa..... |
| 778 | -- | -- | 2,921 | 760 | 812 | 646 | 610 | -- | -- | 93 | Canal Zone..... |
| 2,368 | 10/6,848 | 928 | 7,325 | 1,994 | 2,085 | 1,761 | 1,279 | 6 | -- | 200 | Guam..... |
| 54,075 | -- | 4,433 | 158,538 | 48,865 | 42,416 | 34,887 | 27,577 | -- | -- | 4,793 | Puerto Rico..... |
| 1,773 | 447 | 332 | 5,496 | 1,870 | 1,343 | 1,154 | 947 | NA | 48 | 134 | Virgin Islands..... |

DOD Overseas Schools.
Trust Territory of
the Pacific Islands.

Table 5.--Enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools.

Preprimary through grade 8

| State or other area and city | Total | Total N-8, including ungraded and special education | Pre-primary ^{1/} | First grade | Second grade | Third grade | Fourth grade | Fifth grade | Sixth grade ^{2/} | Seventh grade |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 159,038 | 113,088 | 12,063 | 10,024 | 9,223 | 9,028 | 9,661 | 10,065 | 10,455 | 14,761 |
| Boston, Mass..... | | | N | O | | R | E | O | R | T |
| Chicago, Ill..... | 524,221 | 370,060 | 48,961 | (11/) | (11/) | (11/) | (11/) | (11/) | (11/) | (11/) |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 122,727 | 84,905 | 11,534 | 10,322 | 8,652 | 8,231 | 8,273 | 8,388 | 8,621 | 9,292 |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 141,407 | 98,249 | 9,557 | 11,559 | 11,217 | 10,813 | 10,343 | 10,576 | 11,074 | 11,603 |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 236,279 | 174,544 | 23,675 | 20,447 | 19,687 | 18,110 | 17,783 | 17,619 | 17,632 | 17,780 |
| Houston, Tex..... | | | N | O | | R | E | O | R | T |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 82,102 | 56,832 | 6,224 | 6,788 | 5,648 | 5,304 | 5,418 | 5,391 | 5,919 | 6,474 |
| Los Angeles, Calif..... | 601,429 | 408,373 | 43,434 | 48,916 | 47,309 | 43,975 | 43,245 | 44,001 | 44,917 | 44,207 |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 120,322 | 83,849 | 8,359 | 10,190 | 8,810 | 8,234 | 8,236 | 8,508 | 9,084 | 10,260 |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 109,151 | 73,998 | 10,021 | 7,831 | 7,231 | 8,225 | 7,024 | 7,283 | 7,525 | 8,083 |
| New Orleans, La..... | 93,364 | 64,167 | 6,349 | 7,251 | 6,483 | 6,434 | 6,754 | 6,832 | 7,062 | 7,376 |
| New York, N.Y. ^{3/} | 1,097,445 | 721,222 | 59,836 | 83,902 | 81,611 | 78,219 | 78,601 | 79,153 | 80,073 | 84,578 |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 260,787 | 175,818 | 22,462 | 19,183 | 17,501 | 17,011 | 17,523 | 18,076 | 18,400 | 19,935 |
| Phoenix, Ariz. ^{5/} | 177,204 | 123,374 | 12,760 | 15,742 | 12,701 | 11,778 | 12,690 | 12,473 | 13,572 | 14,260 |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 82,804 | 58,307 | 6,059 | 7,675 | 5,588 | 5,309 | 5,991 | 6,442 | 6,434 | 6,425 |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 65,929 | 45,958 | 4,941 | 5,200 | 5,086 | 4,840 | 4,557 | 4,635 | 5,007 | 5,234 |
| San Diego, Calif..... | 120,667 | 83,052 | 8,853 | 9,840 | 9,092 | 8,520 | 8,267 | 8,517 | 8,915 | 9,589 |
| San Francisco, Calif..... | 68,736 | 44,086 | 5,021 | 5,004 | 4,775 | 4,413 | 4,441 | 4,477 | 4,747 | 5,296 |
| Washington, D.C..... | 125,848 | 89,925 | 11,314 | 10,274 | 8,995 | 8,666 | 8,743 | 8,994 | 9,548 | 10,505 |

1/ Data include nursery schools and kindergartens operated as part of the regular public school system.

2/ NCES imputations for nonreporting State comprise approximately 3 percent of total.

3/ Revised from previously published data.

4/ Elementary and secondary special education students are included in the grades that most closely reflect their age.

5/ Data estimated by reporting State.

6/ Data for column 22 included in column 14.

7/ Includes 3,611 primary pupils, 4,613 intermediate pupils, and 226 English-language secondary pupils.

8/ Includes 83 bilingual pupils and 74 English-language secondary pupils.

9/ Kindergarten enrollment is not part of the "official" State enrollment, because the kindergarten program is presently operated on a pilot basis. The information provided is compatible with previous years' reporting.

10/ Data for columns 5, 6, and 7 included in column 13.

11/ Data for columns 5 thru 12 included in column 13.

NA Not available.

NOTE: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

56-44

by grade level and by State or other area and in large cities: United States, fall 1976--Continued

| Preprimary through grade 8--Cont'd | | | | Grades 9-12 and postgraduates | | | | | | | | State or other area and city |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Eighth grade | Elementary ungraded | Elementary special education | Total 9-12 including post-graduates, secondary ungraded and special education | Ninth grade | Tenth grade | Eleventh grade | Twelfth grade | Post graduates | Secondary ungraded | Secondary special education | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 13,161 | 10,848 | 3,619 | 45,950 | 11,905 | 12,499 | 9,810 | 8,043 | -- | 30 | 3,663 | LARGE CITIES: | |
| (11/) | 11/307,695 | 13,404 | 156,161 | 43,747 | 46,661 | 33,455 | 23,125 | 2,987 | 962 | 5,224 | Baltimore, Md..... | |
| 9,073 | -- | 2,519 | 37,822 | 9,336 | 10,418 | 9,019 | 6,888 | 7 | 206 | 1,948 | Boston, Mass..... | |
| 11,507 | -- | -- | 43,158 | 12,343 | 12,138 | 10,232 | 8,217 | -- | -- | 228 | Chicago, Ill..... | |
| 17,457 | -- | 6/5,354 | 61,735 | 21,431 | 17,216 | 12,935 | 10,020 | 133 | -- | (6/) | Cleveland, Ohio..... | |
| 6,215 | 861 | 2,590 | 25,270 | 6,661 | 6,135 | 5,892 | 4,192 | -- | -- | 2,390 | Dallas, Tex..... | |
| 41,828 | -- | 6,341 | 193,036 | 44,380 | 49,167 | 43,893 | 35,787 | -- | 14,593 | 5,236 | Detroit, Mich..... | |
| 9,723 | 1,985 | 440 | 36,473 | 10,316 | 9,828 | 8,436 | 7,793 | -- | -- | -- | Houston, Tex..... | |
| 7,688 | -- | 3,087 | 35,153 | 9,026 | 9,316 | 8,496 | 7,239 | 12 | -- | 1,064 | Indianapolis, Ind..... | |
| 6,790 | -- | 2,836 | 29,197 | 7,595 | 7,240 | 6,373 | 5,549 | -- | -- | 2,440 | Los Angeles, Calif..... | |
| 77,508 | NA | 17,741 | 376,223 | 106,379 | 107,764 | 84,962 | 59,364 | NA | NA | 17,754 | Memphis, Tenn..... | |
| 19,624 | -- | 6,103 | 84,969 | 21,972 | 25,077 | 17,867 | 13,382 | 116 | -- | 6,555 | Milwaukee, Wis..... | |
| 14,560 | 1,275 | 1,563 | 53,830 | 14,452 | 14,013 | 13,247 | 11,086 | -- | 331 | 701 | New Orleans, La..... | |
| 5,700 | -- | 2,454 | 24,497 | 5,411 | 5,380 | 4,855 | 4,030 | -- | 3,896 | -- | New York, N.Y..... | |
| 5,168 | -- | 1,290 | 19,971 | 6,141 | 5,203 | 4,112 | 3,595 | -- | -- | 925 | Philadelphia, Pa..... | |
| 9,615 | -- | 1,844 | 37,615 | 9,789 | 9,625 | 8,984 | 7,865 | -- | -- | 729 | Phoenix, Ariz..... | |
| 5,160 | -- | 752 | 24,650 | 5,584 | 6,821 | 6,316 | 4,936 | -- | 208 | 785 | St. Louis, Mo..... | |
| 10,260 | 1,967 | 659 | 35,923 | 9,645 | 9,093 | 7,299 | 5,360 | 2,088 | 1,710 | 728 | San Antonio, Tex..... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | San Diego, Calif..... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco, Calif..... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Washington, D.C..... | |

Table 6.--Pupils enrolled in grades 7 and 8 reported as both elementary and secondary level in 23 reporting States, by organizational level: fall 1976

| State | Seventh grade | | | | | Eighth grade | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | Total | Elementary | | Secondary | | Total | Elementary | | Secondary | |
| | | Number | Percent of total | Number | Percent of total | | Number | Percent of total | Number | Percent of total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Total for 23 States.... | 1,472,409 | 612,437 | 41.6 | 859,972 | 58.4 | 1,474,610 | 573,323 | 38.9 | 901,287 | 61.1 |
| Alaska..... | 7,662 | 841 | 11.0 | 6,821 | 89.0 | 7,497 | 849 | 11.3 | 6,648 | 88.7 |
| Arkansas..... | 40,887 | 1,277 | 3.1 | 39,610 | 96.9 | 40,577 | 1,025 | 2.5 | 39,552 | 97.5 |
| California 1/..... | 345,800 | 180,200 | 52.1 | 165,600 | 47.9 | 349,300 | 180,900 | 51.8 | 168,400 | 48.2 |
| Colorado 1/..... | 49,500 | 5,800 | 11.7 | 43,700 | 88.3 | 45,700 | 5,300 | 11.6 | 40,400 | 88.4 |
| Connecticut..... | 50,177 | 27,166 | 54.1 | 23,011 | 45.9 | 50,498 | 27,339 | 54.1 | 23,159 | 45.9 |
| Iowa..... | 47,806 | 9,007 | 14.7 | 40,799 | 85.3 | 49,707 | 7,018 | 14.1 | 42,689 | 85.9 |
| Kentucky 1/..... | 61,546 | 39,476 | 64.1 | 22,070 | 35.9 | 60,652 | 36,673 | 60.5 | 23,979 | 39.5 |
| Maryland..... | 73,950 | 39 | .1 | 73,911 | 99.9 | 72,467 | -- | -- | 72,467 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota..... | 68,154 | 260 | .4 | 67,894 | 99.6 | 71,720 | 261 | .4 | 71,459 | 99.6 |
| Mississippi..... | 47,517 | 12,998 | 27.4 | 34,519 | 72.6 | 45,852 | 9,591 | 20.9 | 36,261 | 79.1 |
| Nebraska..... | 24,553 | 3,795 | 15.5 | 20,758 | 84.5 | 25,631 | 4,092 | 16.0 | 21,539 | 84.0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 14,941 | 7,321 | 49.0 | 7,620 | 51.0 | 15,408 | 7,664 | 49.7 | 7,744 | 50.3 |
| New Jersey 1/..... | 114,000 | 79,800 | 70.0 | 34,200 | 30.0 | 114,000 | 77,520 | 68.0 | 36,480 | 32.0 |
| Ohio..... | 174,208 | 90,736 | 52.1 | 83,472 | 47.9 | 173,622 | 85,655 | 49.3 | 87,967 | 50.7 |
| Oklahoma..... | 48,972 | 6,121 | 12.5 | 42,851 | 87.5 | 50,091 | 6,261 | 12.5 | 43,830 | 87.5 |
| Oregon..... | 38,548 | 17,383 | 45.1 | 21,165 | 54.9 | 40,079 | 17,976 | 44.9 | 22,103 | 55.1 |
| Rhode Island..... | 14,071 | 4,282 | 30.4 | 9,789 | 69.6 | 14,190 | 4,115 | 29.0 | 10,075 | 71.0 |
| South Carolina..... | 54,751 | 32,802 | 59.9 | 21,949 | 40.1 | 53,790 | 24,359 | 45.3 | 29,431 | 54.7 |
| Tennessee 2/..... | 73,611 | 49,919 | 68.0 | 23,692 | 32.0 | 71,196 | 32,750 | 46.0 | 38,446 | 54.0 |
| Vermont..... | 8,903 | 3,831 | 43.0 | 5,072 | 57.0 | 9,088 | 3,835 | 42.2 | 5,253 | 57.8 |
| West Virginia..... | 33,529 | 7,585 | 22.6 | 25,944 | 77.4 | 32,470 | 7,300 | 22.5 | 25,170 | 77.5 |
| Wisconsin..... | 72,293 | 32,738 | 45.3 | 39,555 | 54.7 | 73,577 | 32,090 | 43.6 | 41,487 | 56.4 |
| Wyoming..... | 7,190 | 1,080 | 15.0 | 6,110 | 85.0 | 7,498 | 750 | 10.0 | 6,748 | 90.0 |

1/ Data estimated by reporting State.
2/ Distribution of grade level estimated by State.

NOTE --Data are shown only for States that reported a division of 7th and 8th grades in elementary and secondary enrollment. Some changes observed from year to year in part reflect changes in organization of grades by level. Some States have indicated continuing reclassification of grades by level and report data as provided by the local school districts.

Table 7.—Total enrollment, classroom teachers (with fall 1976 and 1975 data on teachers), pupil-teacher ratios in enrollment, average daily attendance (ADA), and average daily membership (ADM) in public elementary and secondary day schools, by State or other area and in large cities: United States

| State or other area and city | Total enrollment (include post-graduates) | Classroom teachers | | | Pupil/teacher ratio in enrollment | Pupil/teacher ratio in ADA | Pupil/teacher ratio in ADM |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Fall 1976 | Fall 1975 | Percent change | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| UNITED STATES 1/ | 2/44,335,060 | 2/2,193,000 | 2,196,227 | -0.2 | 20.2 | 18.6 | 17.9 |
| Alabama..... | 752,507 | 3/37,259 | 3/36,675 | 1.6 | 3/20.2 | 19.1 | 20.0 |
| Alaska..... | 91,190 | 4,475 | 4,577 | -2.2 | 20.4 | 19.2 | 20.3 |
| Arizona..... | 3/502,817 | 23,482 | 22,978 | 2.2 | 3/21.4 | 19.5 | 20.8 |
| Arkansas..... | 460,593 | 21,821 | 21,256 | 2.7 | 21.1 | 19.0 | 20.1 |
| California..... | 3/4,380,300 | 3/204,000 | 3/205,000 | -5 | 3/21.5 | 21.0 | 21.3 |
| Colorado..... | 3/570,000 | 3/28,452 | 3/26,750 | 6.4 | 3/20.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 |
| Connecticut..... | 635,000 | 36,299 | 35,673 | 1.8 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 17.5 |
| Delaware..... | 122,273 | 6,235 | 6,335 | -1.6 | 19.6 | 18.0 | 19.4 |
| District of Columbia..... | 125,848 | 6,057 | 6,642 | -8.8 | 20.8 | 18.9 | 20.5 |
| Florida..... | 1,537,336 | 73,505 | 72,836 | .9 | 20.9 | 19.0 | 20.6 |
| Georgia..... | 1,095,142 | 46,451 | 47,382 | -2.0 | 23.6 | 21.6 | 23.0 |
| Hawaii..... | 174,943 | 7,914 | 7,860 | .7 | 22.1 | 20.6 | 22.5 |
| Idaho..... | 200,005 | 9,277 | 9,009 | 3.0 | 21.6 | 20.4 | NA |
| Illinois..... | 2/2,238,129 | 3/110,500 | 113,589 | -2.7 | 3/20.3 | 17.7 | 19.2 |
| Indiana..... | 1,163,179 | 53,089 | 2/53,088 | (4/) | 21.9 | 20.3 | 21.1 |
| Iowa..... | 605,127 | 33,334 | 33,100 | .7 | 18.2 | 16.2 | 17.5 |
| Kansas..... | 436,526 | 25,633 | 3/25,668 | -1 | 17.0 | 16.2 | 17.0 |
| Kentucky..... | 3/694,000 | 3/32,300 | 31,962 | 1.1 | 3/21.5 | 19.7 | 21.2 |
| Louisiana..... | 839,399 | 40,428 | 41,054 | -1.5 | 20.8 | 18.8 | 20.4 |
| Maine..... | 248,822 | 13,230 | 12,304 | 7.5 | 18.6 | 17.0 | 18.1 |
| Maryland..... | 2/860,929 | 42,891 | 42,378 | 1.2 | 20.1 | 18.1 | 19.9 |
| Massachusetts..... | N O R E P O R T | | 3/64,100 | N O R E P O R T | | | |
| Michigan..... | 2,035,703 | 87,999 | 89,847 | -2.1 | 23.1 | 21.8 | NA |
| Minnesota..... | 2/862,591 | 45,024 | 44,774 | .6 | 19.2 | 18.0 | 19.2 |
| Mississippi..... | 510,209 | 24,130 | 23,881 | 1.0 | 21.1 | 19.9 | 21.0 |
| Missouri..... | 950,142 | 48,563 | 49,283 | -1.5 | 19.6 | 17.7 | NA |
| Montana..... | 170,552 | 9,580 | 9,052 | 5.8 | 17.8 | 16.2 | 17.2 |
| Nebraska..... | 2/312,024 | 2/17,852 | 17,707 | .8 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.4 |
| Nevada..... | 141,791 | 2/5,995 | 5,750 | 4.3 | 23.7 | 21.6 | 23.4 |
| New Hampshire..... | 175,496 | 9,624 | 8,775 | 9.7 | 18.2 | 16.8 | 17.9 |
| New Jersey..... | 3/1,427,000 | 3/80,010 | 3/80,410 | -5 | 3/17.8 | 16.1 | 17.8 |
| New Mexico..... | 284,719 | 12,887 | 12,883 | (4/) | 22.1 | 21.0 | 22.1 |
| New York..... | 3/3,378,997 | 3/178,480 | 2/180,680 | -1.3 | 3/18.9 | 16.8 | 18.7 |
| North Carolina..... | 1,191,316 | 52,906 | 52,379 | 1.0 | 22.5 | 20.7 | 22.0 |
| North Dakota..... | 129,106 | 7,551 | 7,594 | -6 | 17.1 | 16.4 | 17.1 |
| Ohio..... | 2,249,440 | 2/105,588 | 105,875 | -3 | 21.3 | 19.6 | 21.1 |
| Oklahoma..... | 597,665 | 30,405 | 29,762 | 2.2 | 19.7 | 18.4 | 19.4 |
| Oregon..... | 474,707 | 23,942 | 23,808 | .6 | 19.8 | 17.8 | 19.1 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 2,193,673 | 3/114,311 | 116,255 | -1.7 | 3/19.2 | 17.8 | 19.1 |
| Rhode Island..... | 172,373 | 9,162 | 9,196 | -4 | 18.8 | 17.9 | 18.4 |
| South Carolina..... | 620,711 | 30,917 | 28,695 | 7.7 | 20.1 | 18.3 | 19.5 |
| South Dakota..... | 148,080 | 8,163 | 8,083 | 1.0 | 18.1 | 17.1 | 18.0 |
| Tennessee..... | 841,974 | 40,135 | 39,855 | .7 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 21.9 |
| Texas..... | 3/2,822,754 | 3/142,400 | 3/143,390 | -7 | 3/19.8 | 18.0 | 19.3 |
| Utah..... | 314,471 | 3/12,952 | 2/12,779 | 1.4 | 3/24.3 | 22.7 | 24.2 |
| Vermont..... | 104,356 | 3/6,314 | 6,421 | -1.7 | 3/16.5 | 15.9 | 16.4 |
| Virginia..... | 1,109,723 | 59,538 | 3/58,330 | 2.1 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 18.3 |
| Washington..... | 780,730 | 3/33,690 | 33,698 | (4/) | 3/23.2 | 21.5 | 23.0 |
| West Virginia..... | 404,771 | 20,175 | 19,590 | 3.0 | 20.1 | 18.1 | 19.2 |
| Wisconsin..... | 945,337 | 49,366 | 51,847 | -4.8 | 19.1 | 17.1 | 18.2 |
| Wyoming..... | 90,587 | 4,991 | 5,207 | -4.2 | 18.2 | 16.6 | 17.8 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7.--Total enrollment, classroom teachers (with fall 1976 and 1975 data on teachers), pupil-teacher ratios in enrollment, average daily attendance (ADA), and average daily membership (ADM) in public elementary and secondary day schools, by State or other area and in large cities: United States--Continued

| State or other area and city | Total enrollment (include post-graduates) | Classroom teachers | | | | Pupil/teacher ratio in enrollment | Pupil/teacher ratio in ADA | Pupil/teacher ratio in ADM |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Fall 1976 | Fall 1975 | Percent change | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 9,950 | 378 | 352 | 10.5 | | | | |
| Canal Zone..... | 10,019 | 372 | 406 | -8.4 | 26.3 | NA | NA | |
| Cum..... | 28,570 | 1,294 | 1,229 | 5.3 | 26.9 | 25.8 | 26.8 | |
| Puerto Rico..... | 688,592 | 24,761 | 25,796 | -4.0 | 27.1 | 20.3 | 21.8 | |
| Virgin Islands..... | 25,026 | 1,361 | 1,408 | -3.3 | 22.8 | 26.1 | 28.9 | |
| DOD Overseas Schools..... | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 159,038 | 8,240 | 7,865 | 4.8 | 19.3 | 16.1 | 19.1 | |
| Boston, Mass..... | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | |
| Chicago, Ill..... | 524,221 | 3/23,081 | 23,831 | -3.2 | 3/22.7 | 19.0 | 22.0 | |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 122,727 | 5,303 | 5,401 | -1.8 | 23.1 | 20.2 | 22.7 | |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 141,407 | 6,668 | 6,534 | 2.2 | 21.2 | 19.0 | 21.0 | |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 236,279 | 8,847 | 9,411 | -6.0 | 26.7 | 25.2 | NA | |
| Houston, Tex..... | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 82,102 | 3,524 | 3,551 | -0.8 | 23.3 | 20.5 | 22.4 | |
| Los Angeles, Calif..... | 601,429 | 3/28,700 | 3/29,400 | -2.4 | 3/21.0 | 20.6 | 21.0 | |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 120,322 | 5,675 | 5,622 | .9 | 21.2 | 19.7 | 20.8 | |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 109,151 | 5,366 | 5,553 | -3.4 | 20.3 | 16.9 | 19.1 | |
| New Orleans, La..... | 93,364 | 4,380 | 4,013 | 9.2 | 21.3 | 18.6 | 20.8 | |
| New York, N.Y..... | 3/1,097,445 | 3/51,980 | 2/52,161 | -4.0 | 3/21.1 | 17.1 | 20.8 | |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 260,787 | 13,957 | 14,013 | -0.4 | 18.7 | 16.2 | 15.4 | |
| Phoenix, Ariz..... | 3/177,204 | 7,969 | 7,934 | .4 | 3/22.2 | 20.2 | 21.5 | |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 82,804 | 3,082 | 3,747 | -17.7 | 26.9 | 22.4 | NA | |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 65,929 | 3,202 | 3,269 | -2.0 | 20.6 | 18.4 | 20.3 | |
| San Diego, Calif..... | 120,667 | 3/5,400 | 3/5,400 | -- | 3/22.3 | 22.0 | 22.3 | |
| San Francisco, Calif..... | 68,736 | 3/4,100 | 3/4,108 | -0.2 | 3/16.8 | 15.8 | 16.0 | |
| Washington, D.C..... | 125,848 | 6,057 | 6,642 | -8.8 | 20.8 | 18.8 | 20.5 | |

1/ NCES imputations for nonreporting State comprise approximately 3 percent for columns 2, 3, 6; and 7 percent for column 8.
 2/ Revised from previously published data.
 3/ Data estimated by reporting State.
 4/ Less than 0.05 percent.

NA Not available.

Table 7a.--Relationship of classroom teachers to number of pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary day schools: United States, fall 1954 through fall 1976

| Fall | Total teachers | Percent change over previous year | Pupils | Percent change over previous year |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1954 | 1,067,985 | -- | 29,548,805 | -- |
| 1955 | 1,141,041 | 6.8 | 30,680,183 | 3.8 |
| 1956 | 1,198,945 | 5.1 | 31,718,732 | 3.4 |
| 1957 | 1,259,206 | 5.0 | 32,951,426 | 3.9 |
| 1958 | 1,306,290 | 3.7 | 34,080,844 | 3.4 |
| 1959 | 1,355,288 | 3.8 | 35,182,343 | 3.2 |
| 1960 | 1,408,093 | 3.9 | 36,281,294 | 3.1 |
| 1961 | 1,461,055 | 3.8 | 37,464,074 | 3.3 |
| 1962 | 1,507,552 | 3.2 | 38,748,907 | 3.4 |
| 1963 | 1,577,777 | 4.7 | 40,186,751 | 3.7 |
| 1964 | 1,648,184 | 4.5 | 41,416,421 | 3.1 |
| 1965 | 1,710,319 | 3.8 | 42,473,764 | 1.8 |
| 1966 | 1,789,238 | 4.6 | 43,039,199 | 2.1 |
| 1967 | 1,855,189 | 3.7 | 43,891,449 | 2.0 |
| 1968 | 1,936,331 | 4.4 | 44,943,904 | 2.4 |
| 1969 | 2,013,308 | 4.0 | 45,618,578 | 1.5 |
| 1970 | 2,055,218 | 2.1 | 45,909,088 | 0.6 |
| 1971 | 1/2,063,000 | 0.4 | 1/46,081,000 | 0.4 |
| 1972 | 1/2,103,000 | 1.9 | 1/45,744,000 | -0.7 |
| 1973 | 2,132,343 | 1.4 | 45,429,497 | -0.7 |
| 1974 | 2,165,538 | 1.5 | 45,053,272 | -0.8 |
| 1975 | 2,196,227 | 1.4 | 44,790,946 | -0.6 |
| 1976 | 1/2,193,000 | -0.2 | 44,335,000 | -1.0 |

1/ Includes estimates for nonreporting States.

Table 8.—High school completions, 1975-76, and graduates of regular day school programs, by sex and by State or other area and in large cities: United States, 1975-76 and 1974-75

| State or other area and city | Total public high school completions, 1975-76 (sum of cols. 3 thru 5) | Persons granted a high school equivalency certificate, 1975-76 | Graduates from other programs, 1975-76 | Graduates of regular day school programs | | | | | | Percent change in total graduates of regular day school program from 1974-75 |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | | | | 1975-76 | | | 1974-75 | | | |
| | | | | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| UNITED STATES 1/ | 3,135,000 | 261,577 | 37,017 | 2/2,836,000 | 2/1,419,000 | 2/1,417,000 | 2,822,638 | 1,391,586 | 1,431,052 | 0.5 |
| Alabama..... | 60,281 | 13,586 | -- | 46,695 | 22,417 | 24,278 | 46,633 | 22,518 | 24,115 | .1 |
| Alaska..... | 6,404 | 2,181 | -- | 4,223 | 2,254 | 1,969 | 4,220 | 2,140 | 2,080 | .1 |
| Arizona..... | 31,957 | 5,938 | NA | 26,019 | 12,900 | 13,119 | 25,665 | 12,892 | 12,773 | 1.4 |
| Arkansas..... | 30,012 | 2,983 | -- | 27,029 | 13,746 | 13,283 | 26,836 | 13,405 | 13,431 | .7 |
| California..... | 3/297,650 | 3/9,150 | 3/16,000 | 3/272,500 | 3/133,200 | 3/139,300 | 273,411 | 133,653 | 139,758 | -3 |
| Colorado..... | 40,394 | 4,837 | -- | 35,555 | 17,775 | 17,780 | 34,963 | 17,438 | 17,525 | 1.7 |
| Connecticut..... | 49,126 | 3,998 | 4,516 | 40,612 | 19,198 | 21,414 | 37,992 | 3/21,105 | 3/21,687 | -5.1 |
| Delaware..... | 9,259 | 736 | 311 | 8,212 | 3,936 | 4,276 | 8,235 | 3,990 | 4,245 | -3 |
| District of Columbia..... | 8,108 | 2,065 | 937 | 5,106 | 2,214 | 2,892 | 5,367 | 2,168 | 3,199 | -4.9 |
| Florida..... | 3/104,288 | 3/14,844 | -- | 3/89,444 | 3/44,276 | 3/45,168 | 86,481 | 42,809 | 43,672 | 3.4 |
| Georgia..... | 71,059 | 10,000 | -- | 61,059 | 29,476 | 31,583 | 59,803 | 28,697 | 31,106 | 2.1 |
| Hawaii..... | 13,175 | -- | 1,891 | 11,284 | 5,657 | 5,627 | 11,283 | 5,627 | 5,656 | (4/) |
| Idaho..... | 12,884 | 910 | 34 | 11,940 | 6,033 | 5,907 | 12,631 | 6,337 | 6,294 | -3.5 |
| Illinois..... | 160,849 | 14,237 | NA | 146,612 | 73,452 | 73,160 | 3/141,316 | 3/69,811 | 3/71,505 | 3.7 |
| Indiana..... | 84,415 | 4,338 | 2,365 | 77,712 | 40,379 | 37,333 | 2/74,104 | 3/36,858 | 3/37,246 | 4.9 |
| Iowa..... | 3/46,420 | 3/4,102 | -- | 3/42,318 | 3/21,100 | 3/21,218 | 43,005 | 21,435 | 21,570 | -1.6 |
| Kansas..... | 3/38,450 | 3/6,238 | -- | 3/32,212 | 3/16,019 | 3/16,193 | 32,458 | 15,777 | 16,641 | -8 |
| Kentucky..... | 3/41,761 | -- | -- | 3/41,761 | 3/20,630 | 3/21,131 | 42,368 | 20,803 | 21,565 | -1.4 |
| Louisiana..... | 34,083 | 6,637 | -- | 47,446 | 22,479 | 24,967 | 47,691 | 22,582 | 25,109 | -5 |
| Maine..... | 15,200 | -- | -- | 15,200 | 7,470 | 7,730 | 14,830 | 7,288 | 7,542 | 2.5 |
| Maryland..... | 63,914 | 6,943 | 908 | 56,063 | 26,838 | 29,225 | 55,408 | 26,541 | 28,867 | 1.2 |
| Massachusetts..... | 131,301 | -- | 429 | 130,872 | 64,409 | 66,463 | 3/79,000 | 3/39,500 | 3/39,500 | -- |
| Michigan..... | 72,596 | 5,575 | 597 | 66,424 | 32,949 | 33,475 | 135,509 | 66,253 | 69,256 | -3.4 |
| Minnesota..... | 33,832 | 6,215 | -- | 27,617 | 13,274 | 14,343 | 66,535 | 32,918 | 33,617 | -2 |
| Mississippi..... | -- | -- | -- | 27,617 | 13,274 | 14,343 | 27,243 | 12,949 | 14,294 | 1.4 |
| Missouri..... | 71,352 | 7,410 | -- | 63,942 | 31,571 | 32,371 | 62,375 | 31,098 | 31,277 | 2.5 |
| Montana..... | 14,671 | 2,535 | NA | 12,136 | 6,076 | 6,060 | 12,293 | 6,145 | 6,148 | -1.3 |
| Nebraska..... | 25,543 | 2,027 | 1,279 | 22,237 | 11,042 | 11,195 | 22,249 | 11,119 | 11,130 | -1 |
| Nevada..... | 7,566 | NA | NA | 7,566 | 3,878 | 3,688 | 7,232 | 3,735 | 3,497 | 4.6 |
| New Hampshire..... | 12,263 | 1,600 | -- | 10,663 | 5,279 | 5,384 | 11,050 | 5,318 | 5,732 | -3.5 |
| New Jersey..... | 3/112,302 | 3/14,317 | NA | 3/97,985 | 3/65,765 | 3/32,220 | 3/96,000 | 3/47,213 | 3/48,787 | 2.1 |
| New Mexico..... | 22,278 | 4,400 | -- | 17,843 | 8,635 | 9,188 | 18,438 | 7,066 | 9,372 | -3.2 |
| New York..... | 3/251,975 | 3/37,561 | 3/1,284 | 3/213,130 | 3/107,965 | 3/105,165 | 2/210,780 | 2/106,776 | 2/104,004 | 1.1 |
| North Carolina..... | 70,498 | NA | NA | 70,498 | 34,264 | 36,234 | 70,094 | 34,103 | 35,991 | .6 |
| North Dakota..... | 11,757 | 986 | -- | 10,771 | 5,363 | 5,408 | 10,690 | 5,264 | 5,426 | .8 |
| Ohio..... | 159,812 | 402 | 1,827 | 157,583 | 78,332 | 79,251 | 158,179 | 77,288 | 80,291 | -4 |
| Oklahoma..... | 42,999 | 5/5,336 | (5/) | 37,663 | 19,121 | 18,542 | 37,809 | 19,066 | 18,743 | -4 |
| Oregon..... | 39,059 | 8,498 | NA | 30,561 | 15,290 | 15,271 | 30,668 | 15,354 | 15,314 | -3 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 175,935 | 12,252 | -- | 163,683 | 81,913 | 81,770 | 163,124 | 81,666 | 81,458 | .3 |
| Rhode Island..... | 13,095 | 2,506 | -- | 10,831 | 5,090 | 5,741 | 11,042 | 5,302 | 5,740 | -1.9 |
| South Carolina..... | 44,794 | 3/2,673 | 5/4,048 | 37,073 | 18,617 | 19,456 | 38,312 | 18,725 | 19,587 | -6 |
| South Dakota..... | 12,994 | 1,654 | -- | 11,340 | 5,712 | 5,628 | 11,725 | 5,907 | 5,818 | -3.3 |
| Tennessee..... | 58,032 | 7,914 | -- | 50,118 | 24,196 | 25,922 | 59,363 | 23,591 | 25,772 | 1.5 |
| Texas..... | 159,855 | -- | -- | 159,855 | 79,197 | 80,658 | 159,487 | 79,500 | 79,987 | .2 |
| Utah..... | 21,644 | 1,862 | 109 | 19,673 | 9,826 | 9,847 | 19,668 | 9,874 | 9,794 | (4/) |
| Vermont..... | 7,344 | 785 | -- | 6,559 | 3,257 | 3,302 | 6,455 | 3,207 | 3,248 | 1.6 |
| Virginia..... | 75,205 | 9,144 | -- | 66,061 | 31,124 | 34,937 | 65,570 | 31,015 | 34,555 | .7 |
| Washington..... | 57,134 | 6,122 | -- | 51,012 | 25,141 | 25,871 | 50,990 | 25,150 | 25,840 | (4/) |
| West Virginia..... | 29,635 | 4,756 | -- | 24,879 | 12,410 | 12,469 | 24,631 | 12,263 | 12,368 | 1.0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 71,319 | 4,82 | 482 | 70,355 | 34,819 | 35,536 | 70,979 | 34,865 | 36,114 | -9 |
| Wyoming..... | 6,804 | 1,047 | NA | 5,757 | 2,837 | 2,920 | 5,648 | 2,882 | 2,766 | 1.9 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8.--High school completions, 1975-76, and graduates of regular day school programs, by sex and by State or other area and in large cities: United States, 1975-76 and 1974-75--Continued

| State or other area and city | Total public high school completions, 1975-76 (sum of cols 3 thru 5) | Persons granted a high school equivalency certificate, 1975-76 | Graduates from other programs, 1975-76 | Graduates of regular day school programs | | | | | | Percent change in total graduates of regular day school program from 1974-75 |
|---|--|--|--|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | | | 1975-76 | | | 1974-75 | | | |
| | | | | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 420 | 26 | -- | 394 | 199 | 195 | 448 | 217 | 231 | -12.0 |
| Canal Zone..... | 691 | 25 | -- | 668 | 330 | 338 | 729 | 366 | 363 | -8.4 |
| Guam..... | 1,366 | 160 | -- | 1,206 | 599 | 607 | 1,117 | 578 | 539 | 8.0 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 29,579 | 3,791 | -- | 25,788 | 11,461 | 14,327 | 27,071 | 11,952 | 15,119 | -4.7 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 930 | 66 | 294 | 670 | 295 | 375 | 641 | NA | NA | 4.5 |
| DOO Overseas Schools.... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.... | | | | | | | | | | |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 7,888 | NA | 35 | 7,853 | 3,262 | 4,591 | 7,757 | 3,413 | 4,344 | 1.2 |
| Boston, Mass..... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | |
| Chicago, Ill..... | 21,882 | NA | NA | 21,882 | 10,483 | 11,399 | 21,027 | 9,534 | 11,493 | 4.2 |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 7,470 | -- | 346 | 7,124 | 3,391 | 3,733 | 7,320 | 3,315 | 4,005 | -2.7 |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 7,742 | -- | -- | 7,742 | 3,722 | 4,020 | 8,235 | 3,916 | 4,319 | -6.0 |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 10,608 | -- | 80 | 10,528 | 5,195 | 5,333 | 11,782 | 5,195 | 6,587 | -10.6 |
| Houston, Tex..... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 4,959 | 557 | 629 | 3,773 | 1,811 | 1,962 | 3,822 | 1,802 | 2,020 | -1.3 |
| Los Angeles, Calif..... | 3,008 | 420 | 3,151 | 32,037 | 15,595 | 16,442 | 33,223 | 16,159 | 17,064 | -3.6 |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 7,660 | 1,111 | -- | 6,549 | 2,927 | 3,622 | 6,612 | 3,040 | 3,572 | -1.0 |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 6,419 | 115 | 13 | 6,291 | 3,037 | 3,254 | 6,654 | 3,114 | 3,540 | -5.5 |
| New Orleans, La..... | 5,375 | 559 | -- | 4,816 | 2,140 | 2,676 | 5,028 | 2,317 | 2,711 | -4.2 |
| New York, N.Y..... | 63,415 | 3/12,993 | 3/550 | 3/49,872 | 3/23,805 | 3/24,067 | 2/50,136 | 2/25,962 | 2/24,194 | -5 |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 12,935 | -- | -- | 12,935 | 6,081 | 6,854 | 12,384 | 5,885 | 6,499 | 4.4 |
| Phoenix, Ariz..... | 12,319 | 2,500 | NA | 9,819 | 4,810 | 5,009 | 9,829 | 4,919 | 4,910 | -1 |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 4,170 | -- | -- | 4,170 | 1,861 | 2,309 | 3,738 | 1,710 | 2,028 | 11.6 |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 3,698 | 108 | 49 | 3,541 | 1,746 | 1,795 | 3,830 | 1,879 | 1,951 | -7.5 |
| San Diego, Calif..... | 7,021 | 191 | 221 | 6,609 | 3,363 | 3,246 | 7,434 | 3,606 | 3,828 | -11.1 |
| San Francisco, Calif..... | 4,769 | 114 | -- | 4,655 | 2,301 | 2,354 | 4,673 | 2,389 | 2,284 | -4 |
| Washington, D.C..... | 6,108 | 2,065 | 937 | 5,106 | 2,214 | 2,892 | 5,367 | 2,158 | 3,199 | -4.9 |

1/ NCE's imputations for nonreporting State comprise approximately 3 percent of national total in columns 2, 5, 6, 7. Columns 3 and 4 are published as reported.

2/ Revised from previously published data.

3/ Estimated by reporting State.

4/ Less than 0.05 percent.

5/ Data for column 4 included in columns 5 and 6.

6/ Data provided reflect diplomas issued for the 1975-76 school year, include summer school of 1976, and are compatible with previous years reporting.

NA Not available.

NOTE.-- Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 9.—Number of public schools by type, including one-teacher schools, by State or other area and in large cities: United States 1975-76

| State or other area and city | Total elementary and secondary schools (sum of cols. 1 + 7 + 12 + 13) | Schools with elementary grades only | | | | Schools with secondary grades only | | | | | Combined elementary-secondary schools (organized and administered as a single unit) | Special education schools for the handicapped |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| | | Total | Middle schools | One-teacher schools | Other elementary schools | Total | Junior high schools | Senior high schools | Junior-senior high schools | Vocational/technical high schools | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| UNITED STATES | 38,597 | 61,704 | 3,916 | 1,166 | 56,622 | 23,792 | 7,521 | 11,572 | 4,113 | 586 | 1,538 | 1,563 |
| Alabama..... | 1,331 | 511 | -- | -- | 511 | 301 | 58 | 52 | 191 | -- | 519 | -- |
| Alaska..... | 385 | 237 | -- | 54 | 183 | 97 | 21 | 46 | 25 | 5 | 45 | 6 |
| Arizona..... | 862 | 637 | 44 | 13 | 580 | 214 | 80 | 127 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| Arkansas..... | 1,187 | 725 | 65 | -- | 660 | 460 | 80 | 107 | 273 | -- | -- | 2 |
| California..... | 7,381 | 5,515 | 450 | 58 | 5,007 | 1,529 | 433 | 1,084 | -- | 12 | 5 | 332 |
| Colorado..... | 1,269 | 820 | 49 | NA | 771 | 426 | 174 | 168 | 74 | 10 | -- | -- |
| Connecticut..... | 1,104 | 871 | 73 | -- | 798 | 233 | 71 | 128 | 16 | 18 | -- | 22 |
| Delaware..... | 1,201 | 137 | 23 | -- | 114 | 52 | 18 | 28 | 2 | 4 | -- | -- |
| District of Columbia..... | 197 | 132 | -- | -- | 132 | 53 | 30 | 17 | -- | 6 | -- | 12 |
| Florida..... | 1,988 | 1,431 | 166 | 1 | 1,264 | 458 | 187 | 229 | 42 | -- | 55 | 12 |
| Georgia..... | 1,770 | 1,290 | 93 | -- | 1,197 | 434 | 122 | 201 | 111 | -- | 46 | 44 |
| Hawaii..... | 225 | 161 | 1 | -- | 160 | 51 | 22 | 21 | 8 | -- | 8 | -- |
| Idaho..... | 560 | 355 | 13 | 14 | 328 | 193 | 72 | 85 | 36 | -- | 10 | 5 |
| Illinois..... | 4,621 | 3,232 | 109 | -- | 3,123 | 1,274 | 512 | 696 | 44 | 22 | 7 | 2 |
| Indiana..... | 2,149 | 1,547 | 326 | -- | 1,221 | 510 | 146 | 239 | 107 | 18 | 26 | 108 |
| Iowa..... | 1,903 | 1,166 | -- | -- | 1,166 | 709 | 241 | 320 | 148 | -- | -- | 66 |
| Kansas..... | 1,672 | 1,148 | 58 | 7 | 1,083 | 514 | 131 | 350 | 19 | 14 | -- | 28 |
| Kentucky..... | 1,409 | 1,058 | 83 | 5 | 970 | 362 | 62 | 195 | 79 | 6 | -- | 10 |
| Louisiana..... | 1,474 | 886 | 72 | 2 | 812 | 379 | 150 | 179 | 50 | -- | 156 | 9 |
| Maine..... | 835 | 2,683 | 37 | 15 | 631 | 142 | 2,229 | 90 | 23 | 11 | 10 | 53 |
| Maryland..... | 1,346 | 991 | 63 | 1 | 927 | 317 | 133 | 132 | 32 | 20 | -- | -- |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,576 | 1,899 | 145 | NA | 1,754 | 518 | 189 | 225 | 48 | 56 | 20 | 18 |
| Michigan..... | 4,062 | 2,860 | 213 | 19 | 2,628 | 1,300 | 406 | 443 | 174 | 77 | NA | 159 |
| Minnesota..... | 1,751 | 1,123 | 33 | 2 | 1,088 | 620 | 138 | 150 | 332 | -- | 21 | 81 |
| Mississippi..... | 1,069 | 639 | 30 | 1 | 608 | 430 | 96 | 114 | 174 | 46 | 8 | -- |
| Missouri..... | 2,288 | 1,539 | 51 | 1 | 1,487 | 749 | 285 | 289 | 275 | -- | -- | -- |
| Montana..... | 816 | 620 | -- | 126 | 494 | 196 | 25 | 171 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Nebraska..... | 1,804 | 1,407 | 16 | 484 | 907 | 297 | 63 | 103 | 231 | -- | -- | -- |
| Nevada..... | 263 | 158 | -- | 10 | 148 | 80 | 30 | 21 | 29 | -- | 16 | 9 |
| New Hampshire..... | 475 | 379 | 26 | 6 | 347 | 96 | 19 | 51 | 26 | -- | -- | -- |
| New Jersey..... | 2,477 | 1,973 | 164 | 4 | 1,805 | 436 | 90 | 271 | 35 | 40 | -- | -- |
| New Mexico..... | 535 | 425 | 37 | 1 | 387 | 185 | 66 | 75 | 44 | -- | -- | 68 |
| New York..... | 4,428 | 3,062 | 236 | 5 | 2,821 | 1,161 | 407 | 456 | 256 | 42 | 117 | 23 |
| North Carolina..... | 2,055 | 1,445 | -- | -- | 1,445 | 476 | 160 | 277 | 39 | -- | 106 | 88 |
| North Dakota..... | 765 | 458 | 9 | 50 | 399 | 307 | 48 | 94 | 159 | 6 | -- | 28 |
| Ohio..... | 4,183 | 3,134 | 448 | 2 | 2,684 | 1,026 | 277 | 600 | 149 | -- | 2 | -- |
| Oklahoma..... | 1,989 | 1,173 | 47 | -- | 1,126 | 714 | 213 | 376 | 105 | 20 | -- | 21 |
| Oregon..... | 1,285 | 960 | 71 | 25 | 853 | 333 | 99 | 191 | 43 | -- | 3 | 2 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 4,174 | 2,957 | 167 | -- | 2,790 | 1,016 | 288 | 401 | 270 | 57 | 201 | -- |
| Rhode Island..... | 355 | 279 | 21 | 2 | 256 | 64 | 24 | 51 | 9 | (4/) | 1 | 11 |
| South Carolina..... | 1,165 | 794 | 121 | -- | 673 | 342 | 72 | 152 | 69 | 49 | -- | 29 |
| South Dakota..... | 827 | 600 | 10 | 181 | 409 | 225 | 30 | 175 | 15 | 5 | -- | 2 |
| Tennessee..... | 1,710 | 1,261 | 116 | NA | 1,145 | 307 | 113 | 120 | 68 | 6 | 56 | 86 |
| Texas..... | 5,327 | 3,213 | -- | 3 | 3,210 | 2,070 | 888 | 1,182 | -- | -- | -- | 44 |
| Utah..... | 558 | 376 | 13 | 3 | 360 | 159 | 72 | 60 | 27 | -- | -- | 23 |
| Vermont..... | 402 | 327 | 8 | 8 | 311 | 61 | 10 | 16 | 35 | -- | 11 | 3 |
| Virginia..... | 1,786 | 1,245 | -- | -- | 1,245 | 458 | 195 | 253 | -- | 10 | 50 | 33 |
| Washington..... | 1,689 | 1,090 | 72 | 13 | 1,005 | 529 | 195 | 248 | 86 | -- | 20 | 50 |
| West Virginia..... | 1,300 | 907 | 16 | 3 | 888 | 347 | 138 | 96 | 79 | 34 | -- | 46 |
| Wisconsin..... | 2,263 | 1,636 | 118 | -- | 1,518 | 617 | 184 | 393 | 39 | 1 | -- | 10 |
| Wyoming..... | 352 | 243 | 3 | 47 | 293 | 85 | 29 | 44 | 12 | -- | 16 | 8 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9.--Number of public schools by type, including one-teacher schools, by State or other area and in large cities: United States 1975-76--continued

| State or other area and city | Total elementary and secondary schools (sum of cols. 3 + 7 + 12 + 13) | Schools with elementary grades only | | | | Schools with secondary grades only | | | | | Combined elementary-secondary schools (organized and administered as a single unit) | Special education schools for the handicapped | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----|
| | | Total | Middle schools | One-teacher schools | Other elementary | Total | Junior high schools | Senior high schools | Junior-senior high | Vocational/technical high schools | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 30 | 25 | -- | 1 | 24 | 4 | -- | 4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 |
| Canal Zone..... | 20 | 15 | -- | -- | 15 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Cuba..... | 37 | 27 | -- | -- | 27 | 9 | 6 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Puerto Rico..... | 1,884 | 1,333 | -- | 233 | 1,100 | 293 | 123 | 94 | 27 | 1 | 49 | 4 | 5/1 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 33 | 26 | -- | -- | 26 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | -- | -- | 2 | 254 |
| DOD Overseas Schools.... | | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | | | |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.... | | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | | | |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 197 | 143 | 2 | -- | 141 | 47 | 18 | 19 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 2 | |
| Boston, Mass..... | 163 | 139 | 22 | NA | 117 | 24 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 2 | NA | -- | |
| Chicago, Ill..... | 627 | 519 | 17 | -- | 502 | 80 | -- | 58 | -- | 22 | -- | 28 | |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 178 | 129 | -- | -- | 129 | 46 | 28 | 17 | 1 | -- | -- | 3 | |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 187 | 157 | 22 | -- | 135 | 29 | -- | 28 | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 345 | 287 | 68 | -- | 219 | 40 | -- | 23 | 1 | 5/16 | -- | 5/18 | |
| Houston, Tex..... | | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | | | |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 113 | 100 | 4 | -- | 96 | 11 | -- | 10 | 1 | -- | -- | 2 | |
| Los Angeles, Calif..... | 627 | 436 | -- | -- | 436 | 166 | 75 | 91 | -- | -- | 4 | 21 | |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 171 | 104 | -- | -- | 104 | 65 | 29 | 21 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 158 | 121 | -- | -- | 121 | 34 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 1 | -- | 3 | |
| New Orleans, La..... | 135 | 88 | 6 | -- | 82 | 40 | 20 | 18 | 2 | -- | 1 | 6 | |
| New York, N.Y..... | 991 | 735 | 26 | -- | 709 | 200 | 83 | 85 | 5 | 27 | -- | 56 | |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 279 | 152 | 10 | -- | 142 | 58 | 22 | 24 | 12 | -- | 69 | -- | |
| Phoenix, Ariz..... | 201 | 157 | 8 | -- | 149 | 40 | 12 | 27 | -- | 1 | -- | 4 | |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 174 | 136 | 5 | -- | 131 | 30 | 5 | 24 | -- | 1 | -- | 8 | |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 90 | 81 | 17 | -- | 64 | 8 | -- | 8 | -- | -- | 1 | -- | |
| San Diego, Calif..... | 164 | 123 | -- | -- | 123 | 38 | 19 | 17 | 2 | -- | 1 | 2 | |
| San Francisco, Calif..... | 133 | 102 | 40 | -- | 62 | 29 | 18 | 10 | -- | 1 | -- | 2 | |
| Washington, D.C..... | 177 | 132 | -- | -- | 132 | 53 | 30 | 17 | -- | 6 | -- | 12 | |

1/ Data are for school-year 1976-77.

2/ Column 3 include 51 junior high schools with grade span up to grade 8.

3/ Vocational schools are separate but are not included in secondary total since some students also attend regular high schools.

4/ Data for column 11 included in column 9.

5/ This is a school for exceptional children.

6/ Data estimated by reporting State.

NA Not available.

Table 10.--Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts for public elementary and secondary education from Federal, State, intermediate, and local sources, by State or other area and in large cities: United States, 1976-77

| State or other area and city | Total receipts (cols. 3 and 12) (in thousands) | Revenue receipts by source (in thousands) | | | | | Percent of revenue receipts by source | | | | Non-revenue receipts (in thousands) |
|------------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Federal | State | Inter-mediate | Local | Federal | State | Inter-mediate | Local | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED STATES..... | \$77,873,945 | \$74,370,642 | \$6,105,909 | \$32,267,177 | \$378,603 | \$35,618,953 | 8.2 | 43.4 | 0.5 | 47.9 | \$3,501,303 |
| Alabama..... | 926,833 | 899,833 | 141,488 | 566,518 | -- | 191,827 | 15.7 | 63.0 | -- | 21.3 | 27,000 |
| Alaska..... | 317,920 | 302,920 | 50,042 | 201,261 | -- | 51,617 | 16.5 | 66.4 | -- | 17.0 | 15,000 |
| Arizona..... | 864,058 | 788,146 | 80,919 | 360,112 | 7,356 | 339,769 | 10.3 | 45.7 | .9 | 43.1 | 75,912 |
| Arkansas..... | 538,085 | 513,085 | 83,419 | 262,176 | -- | 167,490 | 16.3 | 51.1 | -- | 32.6 | 25,000 |
| California..... | 8,662,547 | 8,512,547 | 896,036 | 3,185,193 | -- | 4,431,318 | 10.5 | 37.4 | -- | 52.1 | 150,000 |
| Colorado..... | 968,425 | 968,425 | 64,700 | 380,000 | 225 | 523,500 | 6.7 | 39.2 | (1/) | 54.1 | NA |
| Connecticut..... | 1,231,075 | 1,231,075 | 58,301 | 367,670 | NA | 787,104 | 4.8 | 30.3 | NA | 64.9 | 18,000 |
| Delaware..... | 253,000 | 240,000 | 23,000 | 163,000 | -- | 54,000 | 9.6 | 67.9 | -- | 22.5 | 13,000 |
| District of Columbia..... | 246,053 | 246,053 | 2/44,637 | -- | -- | 2/201,416 | 18.1 | -- | -- | 81.9 | -- |
| Florida..... | 2,210,774 | 2,144,774 | 216,000 | 1,122,722 | -- | 806,052 | 10.1 | 52.3 | -- | 37.6 | 66,000 |
| Georgia..... | 1,227,974 | 1,215,974 | 145,207 | 643,444 | -- | 427,323 | 11.9 | 52.9 | -- | 35.1 | 62,000 |
| Hawaii..... | 310,791 | 310,791 | 21,168 | 289,623 | -- | -- | 6.8 | 93.2 | -- | -- | -- |
| Idaho..... | 290,435 | 259,720 | 26,632 | 126,632 | 13,500 | 92,956 | 10.2 | 48.8 | 5.2 | 35.8 | 30,715 |
| Illinois..... | 4,574,800 | 4,224,800 | 324,200 | 2,000,000 | NA | 1,900,000 | 7.7 | 47.3 | NA | 45.0 | 350,000 |
| Indiana..... | 1,697,297 | 1,657,297 | 98,500 | 698,797 | 7,200 | 852,800 | 5.9 | 42.2 | .4 | 51.5 | 40,000 |
| Iowa..... | 1,291,053 | 1,267,194 | 44,948 | 499,851 | (3/) | 3/722,395 | 3.5 | 39.4 | -- | 57.0 | 23,859 |
| Kansas..... | 794,236 | 749,236 | 90,358 | 306,585 | 16,728 | 335,565 | 12.1 | 40.9 | 2.2 | 44.8 | 45,000 |
| Kentucky..... | 951,600 | 881,640 | 108,000 | 515,140 | -- | 258,500 | 12.3 | 58.4 | -- | 29.3 | 70,000 |
| Louisiana..... | 1,186,583 | 1,136,583 | 165,732 | 634,004 | -- | 336,847 | 14.6 | 55.8 | -- | 29.6 | 50,000 |
| Maine..... | 338,600 | 318,600 | 26,100 | 144,500 | -- | 148,000 | 8.2 | 45.4 | -- | 46.4 | 20,000 |
| Maryland..... | 1,548,301 | 1,541,002 | 79,460 | 566,209 | -- | 895,333 | 5.2 | 36.7 | -- | 58.1 | 7,299 |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,461,007 | 2,336,791 | 90,327 | 815,104 | -- | 1,431,360 | 3.9 | 34.9 | -- | 61.3 | 124,216 |
| Michigan..... | 1,751,993 | 1,531,993 | 182,542 | 1,259,042 | -- | 2,090,409 | 5.2 | 35.6 | -- | 59.2 | 220,000 |
| Minnesota..... | 1,678,115 | 1,573,982 | 103,125 | 883,778 | 6,013 | 581,066 | 6.6 | 56.1 | .4 | 36.9 | 104,133 |
| Mississippi..... | 554,000 | 543,000 | 115,000 | 300,000 | -- | 128,000 | 21.2 | 55.2 | -- | 23.6 | 11,000 |
| Missouri..... | 1,366,455 | 1,302,300 | 104,331 | 465,366 | 79,100 | 653,503 | 8.0 | 35.7 | 6.1 | 50.2 | 44,155 |
| Montana..... | 317,900 | 301,800 | 26,400 | 2/154,800 | 23,700 | 96,900 | 8.7 | 51.3 | 7.9 | 32.1 | 5/16,100 |
| Nebraska..... | 578,279 | 467,735 | 36,989 | 103,010 | 19,350 | 308,386 | 7.9 | 22.0 | 4.1 | 65.9 | 10,544 |
| Nevada..... | 217,000 | 211,000 | 11,000 | 79,000 | NA | 121,000 | 5.2 | 37.4 | NA | 57.3 | 6,000 |
| New Hampshire..... | 280,179 | 255,241 | 13,907 | 21,940 | -- | 220,294 | 5.1 | 8.6 | -- | 86.3 | 24,938 |
| New Jersey..... | 3,060,000 | 2,910,000 | 120,000 | 1,132,900 | -- | 1,658,000 | 4.1 | 38.9 | -- | 57.0 | 90,000 |
| New Mexico..... | 415,837 | 406,568 | 68,646 | 273,386 | -- | 64,536 | 16.9 | 67.2 | -- | 15.9 | 9,269 |
| New York..... | 8,536,000 | 7,956,000 | 345,000 | 3,110,000 | -- | 4,501,000 | 4.3 | 39.1 | -- | 56.6 | 580,000 |
| North Carolina..... | 1,736,609 | 1,699,609 | 247,896 | 1,121,713 | -- | 330,000 | 14.6 | 66.0 | -- | 19.4 | 35,000 |
| North Dakota..... | 195,500 | 190,000 | 16,500 | 88,000 | 17,000 | 68,500 | 8.7 | 46.3 | 8.9 | 36.1 | 5,500 |
| Ohio..... | 3,450,416 | 3,201,416 | 196,000 | 1,274,688 | -- | 1,730,728 | 6.1 | 39.8 | -- | 54.1 | 249,000 |
| Oklahoma..... | 827,000 | 797,000 | 90,000 | 420,000 | 23,000 | 264,000 | 11.3 | 52.7 | 2.9 | 33.1 | 30,000 |
| Oregon..... | 836,000 | 806,000 | 44,000 | 232,400 | 115,000 | 415,000 | 5.4 | 28.8 | 14.3 | 51.5 | 28,000 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 4,568,550 | 4,401,556 | 385,000 | 2,045,978 | -- | 1,970,578 | 8.7 | 45.5 | -- | 44.8 | 147,000 |
| Rhode Island..... | 331,285 | 316,410 | 24,654 | 118,956 | -- | 172,800 | 7.8 | 37.6 | -- | 54.6 | 14,875 |
| South Carolina..... | 794,000 | 779,000 | 45,000 | 435,000 | -- | 229,000 | 14.8 | 55.8 | -- | 29.4 | 15,000 |
| South Dakota..... | 204,600 | 195,600 | 23,668 | 78,000 | 2,082 | 141,850 | 12.1 | 14.3 | 1.1 | 72.5 | 9,000 |
| Tennessee..... | 1,112,023 | 1,012,523 | 123,500 | 493,722 | -- | 395,301 | 12.2 | 48.8 | -- | 39.0 | 99,500 |
| Texas..... | 4,190,520 | 3,890,520 | 404,820 | 1,872,529 | 10,376 | 1,602,845 | 10.4 | 48.1 | .3 | 41.2 | 300,000 |
| Utah..... | 483,341 | 448,081 | 31,866 | 236,333 | -- | 179,882 | 7.1 | 52.7 | -- | 40.1 | 35,260 |
| Vermont..... | 178,440 | 169,440 | 11,100 | 55,500 | -- | 112,840 | 6.6 | 26.8 | -- | 66.6 | 9,000 |
| Virginia..... | 1,690,726 | 1,651,589 | 155,799 | 638,405 | -- | 1,057,385 | 9.4 | 26.5 | -- | 64.0 | 39,137 |
| Washington..... | 1,340,549 | 1,281,936 | 98,466 | 834,577 | 929 | 147,984 | 7.7 | 65.1 | .1 | 27.1 | 58,593 |
| West Virginia..... | 567,398 | 526,711 | 59,116 | 311,806 | -- | 151,789 | 11.2 | 59.6 | -- | 29.2 | 40,687 |
| Wisconsin..... | 1,676,787 | 1,643,176 | 62,060 | 581,707 | 4,204 | 995,205 | 3.8 | 35.5 | .1 | 60.6 | 33,611 |
| Wyoming..... | 196,950 | 171,950 | 11,250 | 2,800 | 34,900 | 73,000 | 6.5 | 30.7 | 20.3 | 42.5 | 25,000 |

See footnotes at end of table

Table 10.--Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts for public elementary and secondary education from Federal, State, intermediate, and local sources, by State or other area and in large cities: United States, 1976-77--Continued

| State or other area and city | Total receipts (cols. 3 and 12) (in thousands) | Revenue receipts by source (in thousands) | | | | | Percent of revenue receipt by source | | | | Non-revenue receipts (in thousands) |
|--|--|---|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Federal | State | Inter-mediate | Local | Federal | State | Inter-mediate | Local | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 7,507 | 7,507 | 2,720 | -- | -- | 4,787 | 36.2 | -- | -- | 63.8 | -- |
| Canal Zone..... | 25,117 | 25,117 | 25,117 | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Guam..... | 41,794 | 41,794 | 673,041 | 2738,751 | -- | (27) | 7.3 | 92.7 | -- | -- | -- |
| Puerto Rico..... | 417,906 | 417,906 | 112,591 | 1,262 | -- | 104,053 | 26.9 | .3 | -- | 72.8 | -- |
| Virgin Islands..... | 36,761 | 36,761 | 5,290 | NA | NA | 31,471 | 14.4 | -- | -- | 85.6 | NA |
| DOD Overseas Schools.. | | | N O | | R E P O R T | | | | | | |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.. | | | N O | | R E P O R T | | | | | | |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 280,456 | 280,456 | 22,100 | 135,453 | -- | 122,903 | 7.9 | 48.3 | -- | 43.8 | -- |
| Boston, Mass..... | 284,197 | 227,245 | 13,335 | 75,938 | -- | 137,872 | 5.9 | 33.4 | -- | 60.7 | 57,052 |
| Chicago, Ill..... | 1,149,331 | 1,055,331 | 128,465 | 523,558 | -- | 403,308 | 12.2 | 49.6 | -- | 38.2 | 94,000 |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 224,604 | 224,347 | 36,182 | 67,830 | 21,668 | 98,647 | 16.1 | 30.2 | 9.7 | 45.0 | 257 |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 195,439 | 195,337 | 1,357 | 69,028 | 1 | 124,951 | .7 | 35.3 | (1/) | 63.9 | 102 |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 409,712 | 404,392 | 59,262 | 187,450 | 180 | 157,500 | 14.7 | 46.4 | (1/) | 38.4 | 5,320 |
| Houston, Tex..... | | | N O | | R E P O R T | | | | | | |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 129,195 | 128,195 | 12,500 | 46,805 | 349 | 68,541 | 9.7 | 36.5 | .3 | 53.5 | 1,000 |
| Los Angeles, Calif..... | 1,163,180 | 1,163,135 | 108,137 | 328,273 | -- | 726,725 | 9.3 | 28.2 | -- | 62.5 | 45 |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 132,100 | 132,100 | 1,040 | 53,458 | 16,100 | 61,502 | .8 | 40.5 | 12.2 | 46.5 | -- |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 236,765 | 236,665 | 17,923 | 74,234 | -- | 144,508 | 7.6 | 31.4 | -- | 61.1 | 100 |
| New Orleans, La..... | 138,685 | 134,685 | 27,840 | 64,590 | -- | 42,255 | 20.7 | 47.9 | -- | 31.4 | 4,000 |
| New York, N.Y..... | 2,930,000 | 2,650,000 | 204,000 | 830,000 | -- | 1,616,000 | 7.7 | 31.3 | -- | 61.0 | 280,000 |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 621,666 | 621,666 | 80,045 | 326,048 | -- | 215,573 | 12.9 | 52.4 | -- | 34.7 | -- |
| Phoenix, Ariz..... | 308,020 | 275,433 | 15,405 | 141,183 | 2,999 | 115,846 | 5.6 | 51.2 | 1.1 | 42.1 | 32,587 |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 129,726 | 129,726 | 27,370 | 44,017 | 3,200 | 55,139 | 21.1 | 33.9 | 2.5 | 42.5 | -- |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 80,190 | 80,190 | 11,812 | 42,121 | -- | 26,257 | 14.7 | 52.5 | -- | 32.7 | -- |
| San Diego, Calif..... | 209,587 | 209,549 | 21,012 | 49,878 | -- | 138,659 | 10.0 | 23.8 | -- | 66.2 | 40 |
| San Francisco, Calif..... | 184,876 | 184,876 | 10,659 | 40,938 | -- | 133,279 | 5.8 | 22.1 | -- | 72.1 | -- |
| Washington, D.C..... | 246,053 | 246,053 | 2744,637 | -- | -- | 2701,166 | 18.1 | -- | -- | 81.1 | -- |

1/ Less than 0.05 percent.

2/ Data in column 4 includes \$5 180,000 Federal general revenue sharing and column 7 includes \$834,000 for capital outlay.

3/ Data for column 4 included in column 7.

4/ Includes county equalization levy proceeds since they have been declared State revenue by Montana courts.

5/ Includes food sales, rentals, tuition payments, etc.

6/ Includes revenue receipts for central administration, curriculum and instruction, planning and evaluation, learning resources center, special education, careers and occupation, and Headstart.

7/ Data for column 7 included in column 5 since there is no separation of local and State revenues.

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

NA Not available.

Table 11.--Estimated expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools, with major purpose, current expenditures per pupil, and average annual salary of other professional/educational staff and classroom teachers, by state or other area and in large cities: United States, 1967-77

| State or other areas and city | Expenditures (in thousands) | | | | | Annual current expenditure per pupil in-- | | Average annual salary for-- | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Total expenditures | Current expenditures | | Capital outlay | Interest on debt | Average daily membership | Average daily attendance | Classroom teachers | Other professional/educational staff |
| | | Elementary and secondary day schools ^{1/} | Other programs ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| UNITED STATES ^{4/} | \$74,801,266 | \$64,448,919 | \$2,034,527 | \$6,236,104 | \$2,081,716 | \$/51,476 | \$1,578 | \$/13,397 | \$/15,199 |
| Alabama..... | 912,406 | 825,786 | 3,878 | 71,780 | 10,962 | 1,109 | 1,163 | 10,600 | 10,805 |
| Alaska..... | 308,629 | 252,129 | 4,500 | 42,000 | 10,000 | 2,780 | 2,938 | 21,020 | 22,574 |
| Arizona..... | 788,146 | 660,860 | NA | 103,653 | 23,653 | 1,356 | 1,466 | 13,743 | 15,676 |
| Arkansas..... | 517,757 | 462,079 | 1,500 | 41,625 | 12,553 | 1,056 | 1,112 | 9,733 | 10,874 |
| California..... | 8,114,784 | 6,825,005 | 553,779 | 580,000 | 156,000 | 1,571 | 1,595 | 2/16,500 | 2/19,800 |
| Colorado..... | 970,500 | 820,000 | 500 | 120,000 | 30,000 | 1,476 | 1,556 | 3,117 | 14,100 |
| Connecticut..... | 1,189,762 | 1,124,767 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 30,000 | 1,770 | 1,888 | 13,651 | 14,264 |
| Delaware..... | 231,000 | 210,000 | 1,500 | 13,000 | 8,500 | 1,739 | 1,875 | 13,170 | 15,460 |
| District of Columbia..... | 246,053 | 234,719 | 10,500 | 834 | -- | 1,893 | 2,060 | 16,460 | 19,256 |
| Florida..... | 2,341,173 | 2,067,173 | 12,000 | 220,000 | 42,000 | 1,364 | 1,483 | 10,811 | 11,319 |
| Georgia..... | 1,283,701 | 1,191,001 | 17,600 | 44,600 | 79,500 | 1,117 | 1,187 | 9,911 | 22,167 |
| Hawaii..... | 310,791 | 275,176 | 9,757 | 24,833 | 11,025 | 1,543 | 1,689 | 17,192 | 17,263 |
| Idaho..... | 288,974 | 219,231 | 2,333 | 62,400 | 7,110 | NA | 1,158 | 10,987 | 12,991 |
| Illinois..... | 4,616,331 | 3,670,015 | 151,503 | 625,342 | 169,471 | 1,733 | 1,876 | 14,656 | 15,136 |
| Indiana..... | 1,676,000 | 1,365,000 | 26,000 | 230,000 | 55,000 | 1,218 | 1,269 | 11,967 | 12,625 |
| Iowa..... | 1,054,355 | 890,037 | (8/) | 134,5 | 16,903 | 1,550 | 1,669 | 12,533 | 10,926 |
| Kansas..... | 707,883 | 626,060 | 29,285 | 40, | 11,811 | 1,434 | 1,510 | 11,769 | 12,273 |
| Kentucky..... | 4/610,140 | 4/733,940 | 3,200 | 45,000 | 28,000 | 4/1,074 | 4/1,155 | 10,950 | 14,522 |
| Louisiana..... | 1,061,700 | 950,000 | 5,700 | 80,000 | 28,000 | 1,153 | 1,248 | 2/11,092 | NA |
| Maine..... | 338,300 | 300,000 | 10,300 | 18,000 | 10,000 | 1,254 | 1,333 | 10,724 | 14,000 |
| Maryland..... | 1,485,947 | 1,288,097 | 9,344 | 155,096 | 33,410 | 1,505 | 1,659 | 14,689 | 16,561 |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,313,296 | 2,099,755 | 16,295 | 124,216 | 73,030 | 1,792 | 1,992 | NA | NA |
| Michigan..... | 3,858,736 | 3,328,613 | 67,192 | 304,725 | 158,206 | NA | 1,737 | 16,269 | 17,793 |
| Minnesota..... | 1,793,332 | 1,440,479 | 114,909 | 184,655 | 53,289 | 1,670 | 1,777 | 13,944 | 16,641 |
| Mississippi..... | 549,000 | 514,200 | 2,000 | 28,100 | 4,700 | 1,013 | 1,072 | 9,397 | 9,741 |
| Missouri..... | 1,246,624 | 1,106,624 | 20,000 | 93,000 | 27,000 | NA | 1,300 | 11,592 | 13,000 |
| Montana..... | 301,400 | 272,100 | 3,700 | 22,000 | 3,600 | 1,649 | 1,755 | 11,746 | 16,646 |
| Nebraska..... | 476,850 | -51,713 | 2,338 | 9,928 | 12,871 | 1,457 | 1,534 | 11,372 | 11,763 |
| Nevada..... | 212,600 | 184,000 | 2,600 | 17,000 | 9,000 | 1,309 | 1,423 | 13,415 | 15,229 |
| New Hampshire..... | 223,232 | 203,373 | 834 | 13,451 | 5,574 | 1,180 | 1,261 | 10,250 | 12,592 |
| New Jersey..... | 2,957,000 | 2,714,000 | 33,000 | 130,000 | 80,000 | 1,909 | 2,104 | 14,500 | 16,369 |
| New Mexico..... | 448,908 | 366,298 | 6,461 | 70,210 | 5,939 | 1,287 | 1,354 | 12,032 | 14,600 |
| New York..... | 7,824,200 | 6,995,800 | 230,900 | 360,000 | 237,500 | 2,096 | 2,333 | 2/17,300 | 2/22,000 |
| North Carolina..... | 1,738,623 | 1,323,928 | 226,175 | 178,000 | 13,520 | 1,137 | 1,210 | 12,034 | 12,337 |
| North Dakota..... | 190,925 | 172,250 | 243 | 15,370 | 3,062 | 1,335 | 1,391 | 10,063 | 11,936 |
| Ohio..... | 3,163,000 | 2,903,000 | 90,000 | 300,000 | 70,000 | 1,305 | 1,403 | 12,500 | 15,600 |
| Oklahoma..... | 792,000 | 705,000 | 8,500 | 70,000 | 8,500 | 1,195 | 1,261 | 10,480 | 10,650 |
| Oregon..... | 792,000 | 680,000 | 1,000 | 95,000 | 16,000 | 1,488 | 1,600 | 13,500 | 14,050 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 4,526,300 | 3,779,400 | 222,600 | 330,000 | 194,300 | 1,730 | 1,862 | 13,600 | 15,500 |
| Rhode Island..... | 293,413 | 253,918 | 1,133 | 16,464 | 21,898 | 1,503 | 1,551 | 14,420 | 15,296 |
| South Carolina..... | 782,500 | 682,000 | 8,500 | 72,000 | 20,000 | 1,132 | 1,208 | 10,391 | 13,936 |
| South Dakota..... | 210,059 | 178,122 | 1,620 | 27,567 | 2,750 | 1,215 | 1,280 | 10,183 | 14,045 |
| Tennessee..... | 1,143,529 | 952,524 | 14,250 | 135,035 | 41,720 | 1,083 | 1,146 | 11,120 | 12,567 |
| Texas..... | 3,502,136 | 2,959,736 | 9,000 | 378,400 | 155,000 | 1,075 | 1,154 | 11,562 | 13,871 |
| Utah..... | 484,543 | 365,706 | 11,226 | 96,245 | 11,366 | 1,168 | 1,243 | 12,170 | 12,724 |
| Vermont..... | 165,707 | 144,326 | 4,643 | 11,500 | 5,238 | 1,390 | 1,440 | 10,028 | 11,114 |
| Virginia..... | 1,860,867 | 1,388,290 | 28,012 | 187,115 | 57,430 | 1,272 | 1,368 | 11,970 | 12,440 |
| Washington..... | 1,338,549 | 1,225,388 | 22,521 | 70,640 | 20,000 | 1,583 | 1,694 | 15,361 | 18,996 |
| West Virginia..... | 561,918 | 437,025 | 3,963 | 109,906 | 11,024 | 1,127 | 1,194 | 11,436 | 11,771 |
| Wisconsin..... | 1,601,287 | 1,472,701 | 19,033 | 70,252 | 39,301 | 1,635 | 1,743 | 14,980 | 16,933 |
| Wyoming..... | 190,400 | 144,600 | 800 | 40,000 | 5,000 | 1,025 | 1,749 | 12,190 | 13,372 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--Estimated expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools, with major purpose, current expenditures per pupil, and average annual salary of other professional/educational staff and classroom teachers, by State or other area and in large cities: United States, 1976-77--Continued

| State or other areas and city | Expenditures (in thousands) | | | | | | Annual current expenditure per pupil in-- | | Average annual salary for-- | |
|--|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|
| | Total expenditures | Current expenditures | | Capital outlay | Interest on debt | Average daily membership | Average d daily attendance | Classroom teachers | Other professional/educational staff 3/ | |
| | | Elementary and secondary day schools 1/ | Other programs 2/ | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| OUTLYING AREAS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Samoa..... | 3,746 | 3,746 | NA | -- | -- | NA | NA | 5,100 | NA | |
| Canal Zone..... | 22,061 | 19,023 | 2,659 | 379 | -- | 1,905 | 1,984 | NA | 21,070 | |
| C Guam..... | 36,292 | 10/36,004 | 288 | -- | -- | 1,278 | 1,368 | 12,488 | 14,724 | |
| Puerto Rico..... | 407,091 | 398,266 | 5,549 | 3,276 | -- | 556 | 616 | 7,696 | 9,007 | |
| Virgin Islands..... | 4/41,261 | 4/35,823 | 4/938 | 4,500 | -- | 4/1,431 | 4/1,535 | 10,738 | 12,917 | |
| DOD Overseas Schools.... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | | |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | |
| LARGE CITIES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md..... | 264,334 | 232,310 | 2,156 | 20,326 | 9,542 | 1,472 | 1,756 | 13,489 | 14,841 | |
| Boston, Mass..... | 276,926 | 210,393 | 1,750 | 57,512 | 7,271 | 2,663 | 3,393 | NA | NA | |
| Chicago, Ill..... | 1,218,789 | 11/1,022,283 | 62,268 | 96,617 | 37,621 | 2,012 | 2,333 | 12/17,332 | 17,623 | |
| Cleveland, Ohio..... | 224,603 | 197,127 | 10,465 | 7,502 | 9,507 | 1,639 | 1,837 | 14,588 | 18,991 | |
| Dallas, Tex..... | 213,823 | 183,469 | 1,850 | 14,841 | 13,663 | 1,311 | 1,451 | 13,600 | 16,000 | |
| Detroit, Mich..... | 408,696 | 394,929 | 4,467 | -- | 9,300 | NA | 1,770 | 18,617 | 19,132 | |
| Houston, Tex..... | | N | O | R | E | P | O | R | T | |
| Indianapolis, Ind..... | 130,099 | 114,195 | 4,500 | 11,000 | 400 | 1,446 | 1,578 | 12,930 | 18,638 | |
| Los Angeles, Calif..... | 1,275,145 | 1,048,126 | 98,741 | 114,757 | 13,521 | 1,743 | 1,769 | 17,399 | 2/20,100 | |
| Memphis, Tenn..... | 132,100 | 125,761 | 960 | 1,134 | 4,245 | 1,068 | 1,124 | 12,060 | 13,324 | |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 226,931 | 213,221 | 8,397 | 2,433 | 2,880 | 2,084 | 2,352 | 19,296 | 21,802 | |
| New Orleans, La..... | 135,247 | 124,667 | 380 | 6,500 | 3,700 | 1,367 | 1,530 | 9/11,399 | NA | |
| New York, N.Y..... | 2,615,709 | 2,314,200 | 108,000 | 130,000 | 63,500 | 2,143 | 2,607 | 2/19,000 | 2/24,400 | |
| Philadelphia, Pa..... | 669,643 | 606,108 | 16,781 | 20,370 | 26,384 | 2,363 | 2,685 | 15,959 | 16,505 | |
| Phoenix, Ariz..... | 275,431 | 218,759 | NA | 49,695 | 6,977 | 1,278 | 1,360 | 13,510 | 15,384 | |
| St. Louis, Mo..... | 132,346 | 126,390 | 4,879 | 1514 | 563 | NA | 1,832 | 13,003 | 19,000 | |
| San Antonio, Tex..... | 80,785 | 75,461 | 1,307 | 2,222 | 1,750 | 1,161 | 1,283 | 12,757 | 18,100 | |
| San Diego, Calif..... | 234,848 | 184,402 | 15,806 | 33,170 | 1,470 | 1,531 | 1,554 | 16,767 | 2/20,600 | |
| San Francisco, Calif..... | 213,311 | 154,054 | 17,135 | 39,360 | 2,762 | 2,342 | 2,377 | 17,239 | 2/19,000 | |
| Washington, D.C..... | 246,053 | 234,719 | 10,500 | 834 | -- | 1,893 | 2,060 | 16,460 | 19,256 | |

- 1/ Includes value of commodities donated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- 2/ Includes expenditures for summer schools, adult education, community services (such as public libraries operated by school districts, expenditures for nonpublic schools where authorized by law, community centers, recreational activities, and community colleges and technical institutions under the jurisdiction of local boards of education).
- 3/ Includes salaries of curriculum specialists, counselors, librarian/media and remedial specialists only. Salaries of classroom teachers, supervisors and principals are not included except as otherwise footnoted.
- 4/ Revised from previously published data.
- 5/ Data used by NCES in computing national average for nonreporting States comprise approximately 7 percent imputations for column 7.
- 6/ The National computed average for columns 9 and 10 represent data for only those States that reported both salaries and staff.
- 7/ Salary data reported as median salary.
- 8/ Data for column 4 included in column 3.
- 9/ Includes assistant principals, librarians and guidance counselors.
- 10/ Excludes expenditures for operating cafeteria.
- 11/ Includes expenditures for fixed charges, warehousing, transportation, test kitchens, and lunchroom overhead.
- 12/ Includes salaries for assistant principals, counselors, psychologists, social workers, speech therapists, supervisors, consultants, etc.

A P P E N D I X

Survey Report Form

APPENDIX: SURVEY REPORT FORM

| | |
|--|---|
| DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE EDUCATION DIVISION WASHINGTON, O.C. 20202 ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY GENERAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (ELSEGIS IX) FALL SURVEY, PART I - PUPILS AND STAFF FOR 1976; HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES FOR 1975-76 (in full-time Public Elementary-Secondary Day Schools) | FORM APPROVED OMB NO. R0702 DUE DATE (check applicable box) <input type="checkbox"/> Preliminary, November 15, 1976 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final, December 15, 1976 DATE PREPARED STATE (or territory) United States Totals |
| NOTE: Before completing this form, carefully read instructions. | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| SUBMIT COMPLETED FORM TO: Assistant Secretary for Education National Center for Education Statistics Elementary-Secondary Surveys Branch 400 Maryland Avenue, SW Washington, D.C. 20202 | PREPARED BY (name of authorized person) <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20%;">AGENCY TELEPHONE</td> <td style="width:20%;">AREA CODE</td> <td style="width:20%;">NUMBER</td> <td style="width:40%;">EXTENSION</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> | AGENCY TELEPHONE | AREA CODE | NUMBER | EXTENSION | | | | |
| AGENCY TELEPHONE | AREA CODE | NUMBER | EXTENSION | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| SECTION I - NUMBER OF STAFF PERSONNEL REPORTED AS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) ^{1/} | | ASSIGNMENT CATEGORY | CHECK IF ESTIMATED | TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCE (In thousands) | | |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|--|------------|-----------|
| | | | | MALE (a) | FEMALE (b) | TOTAL (c) |
| OFFICIAL/ADMINISTRATIVE | 1. SUPERINTENDENTS AND ASSISTANTS | | | 18 | 1 | 24 |
| | 2. PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS | | | 78 | 12 | 106 |
| | 3. OTHERS | | | 21 | 11 | 38 |
| | 4. TOTALS (sum of lines 1 plus 2 plus 3) | | | 117 | 24 | 168 |
| PROFESSIONAL/EDUCATIONAL | 5. CLASSROOM TEACHERS | | | 663 | 1,289 | 2,193 |
| | 6. OTHERS | | | 45 | 78 | 148 |
| | 7. TOTALS (sum of lines 5 plus 6) | | | 708 | 1,367 | 2,341 |
| PROFESSIONAL/OTHER | 8. ALL OTHER PROFESSIONALS | | | 15 | 32 | 59 |
| NONPROFESSIONAL | 9. TEACHER AIDES, ASSISTANTS, AND INTERNS | | | 9 | 145 | 279 |
| | 10. OFFICE/CLERICAL PERSONNEL | | | 5 | 136 | 218 |
| | 11. ALL OTHER NONPROFESSIONALS | | | 256 | 253 | 819 |
| | 12. TOTALS (sum of lines 9 plus 10 plus 11) | | | 270 | 534 | 1,316 |
| 13. GRAND TOTAL - ALL STAFF PERSONNEL (sum of lines 4 plus 7 plus 8 plus 12) | | | | 1,110 | 1,957 | 3,884 |

NOTE: The staff personnel assignment categories are taken from Handbook IV, Revised, Staff Accounting, 1974. See Handbook IV reference numbers to determine which specific assignments are included in each of the categories listed above.

| SECTION II - PUPIL DATA (In thousands) | | CHECK IF ESTIMATED | NUMBER | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | | | MALE (a) | FEMALE (b) | TOTAL (c) |
| PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND PERSONS GRANTED HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY CERTIFICATES, 1975-76 | 14. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES FROM DAY SCHOOLS (Include summer 1975) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1,419 | 1,417 | 2,836 |
| | 15. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES FROM OTHER TYPES OF PROGRAMS | | NA | NA | 37 |
| | 16. PERSONS GRANTED HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY CERTIFICATES | | NA | NA | 262 |

NCES FORM 2350-5, 9/76 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE. continued on reverse

^{1/} National totals of male and female staff do not add to total staff in any category because some States could not separate their totals by sex.



SECTION II - PUPIL DATA (continued)

(In thousands)

| 17. PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP AS OF OCTOBER 1, 1976 | | CHECK IF ESTIMATE <input type="checkbox"/> | CLASSIFICATION | ELEMENTARY | SECONDARY |
|--|------------|--|---|------------|-----------|
| CLASSIFICATION | ELEMENTARY | SECONDARY | | | |
| | | | j. Grade 8 | 2,684 | 901 |
| b. Kindergarten <u>1/</u> | 2,891 | | k. Grade 9 | | 3,826 |
| c. Grade 1 | 3,334 | | l. Grade 10 | | 3,741 |
| d. Grade 2 | 3,087 | | m. Grade 11 | | 3,380 |
| e. Grade 3 | 2,991 | | n. Grade 12 | | 3,014 |
| f. Grade 4 | 3,028 | | o. Post-Graduate | | 23 |
| g. Grade 5 | 3,121 | | p. Ungraded, Non-graded | 533 | 85 |
| h. Grade 6 | 3,300 | | q. Special Education | 562 | 254 |
| i. Grade 7 | 2,720 | 860 | r. TOTAL | 28,251 | 16,084 |
| | | | s. GRAND TOTAL (Elementary plus Secondary) | | 44,335 |

1/ Includes prekindergarten

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FALL SURVEY, PART I -- PUPILS
AND STAFF FOR 1976; HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES FOR 1975-76
(OE Form 2360-6) (OMB No. 51-70702)**

General

Reporting in two stages is requested: 1) a preliminary report to be submitted on or before November 15, 1976; and, 2) a final report to be submitted on or before December 15, 1976.

The preliminary report data will be used in the advance publication of the Fall Report. If complete data for all local reporting units are not available in time for the preliminary report, the data entries should be estimated. Each entry that is estimated should be so indicated by checking the box "EST" for that entry.

The final report should contain the actual data wherever possible. If any entries are estimated, they also should be so indicated. Please describe the basis for estimation. Also, if the State's definitions vary from the prescribed definitions, please explain any such deviations.

Full-time Equivalence

In Section I enter the number of staff by position assignment. Reporting should be in terms of full-time equivalence, that is the amount of time employed in a part-time position expressed in proportion to that required in a full-time position, with "1" representing one full-time position. Full-time equivalence is derived by dividing the amount of time employed by the time required in a corresponding full-time position. Please report in accordance with the following instruction:

- a. Include only filled positions; do not count vacant positions.
- b. Count part-time positions in terms of full-time equivalence. Full-time equivalence should be counted in tenths but the aggregate total for each line should be rounded to the nearest whole number. EXAMPLES: 1) a teaching position is filled by two persons, each working a half-day, one a male and the other a female -- count each at 0.5 and add 0.5 to that position category for each sex; 2) a teacher is employed for 2 hours per day -- count at 2/6 or 0.3; 3) a teacher is employed 1 day per week -- count at 1/5 or 0.2.
- c. A full time employee is given more than one position assignment, therefore should be counted as part-time in each assignment. For example a person is assigned 4 hours per day to teaching and 2 hours per day to counseling -- count 0.7 for teaching and 0.3 for counseling.

Staff Personnel, Section I

Definitions of each specific position assignment to be included in Section I are contained in Handbook IV, Revised Staff Accounting. This Handbook reference number and name of the activity assignment to be included in each line are defined below. If there is any question about particular positions, the Handbook should be referenced.

- Line 1. C1009 Superintendent
C1003 Assistant Deputy/Associate Superintendent
- Line 2. C1008 Principal
C1004 Assistant Principal
- Line 3. C1001 Administrative Assistant
C1002 Administrative Intern
C1006 Foreman
C1007 Ombudsman
C1010 Supervisor/Manager/Director
C1011 Tax Assessor/Collector
- Line 5. C2005 Teacher
- Line 6. C2001 Curriculum Specialist
C2002 Counselor
C2003 Librarian/Media
C2004 Remedial Specialist
- Line 8. C3001 Accountant
C3002 Analyst
C3003 Architect
C3004 Audiologist
C3005 Auditor
C3006 Dentist
C3007 Dietitian/Nutritionist
C3008 Editor
C3009 Engineer
C3010 Evaluation
C3011 Legal
C3012 Negotiator
C3013 Ophthalmologist

- C3014 Optometrist
C3015 Personnel
C3016 Physician
C3017 Planner
C3018 Psychiatrist
C3019 Psychologist
C3020 Public/Community Relations
C3021 Registered Nurse
C3022 Registrar
C3023 Research & Development
C3024 Social Work
C3025 Statistician
C3026 Therapist

- Line 9. C5005 Teaching Aide
C4013 Teaching Intern
C4012 Teaching Assistant
- Line 10. C5001 Bookkeeper
C5002 Clerk
C5003 Messenger
C5004 Records Manager
- Line 11. All other assignments in the C4000, C5000, C6000, C7000, C8000, C9000 categories not included above.
- C4000 Technical
C5000 Office/Clerical
C6000 Crafts & Trades
C7000 Operative
C8000 Laborer
C9000 Service Work

Section II - Pupil Data

A. High School Graduates

- Line 14. Report the total number of 1975-76 school year high school graduates from the regular public day school program, including 1975 summer school graduates, but excluding 1976 summer school. If 1975-76 high school graduates exceed the 12th grade membership reported for fall 1975, please explain.
- Line 15. Report the total number of graduates from all other public school programs -- evening school, adult school, etc. -- during the 1975-76 school year.

- Line 16. Report the total number of persons receiving high school equivalency certificates during the 1975-76 school year.

B. Pupil Membership as of October 1, 1976.

- Line 17. Elementary/Secondary: Pupils should be reported by grade as "elementary" or "secondary" according to State and local practice, rather than on a K-8 and 9-12 basis. However, pupils classified as "elementary" should not be reported in grades higher than grade 8, while pupils classified as "secondary" should not be reported in grades lower than grade 7. It is possible to report some 7th and 8th graders as "elementary" and others as "secondary" if a single classification system is not Statewide.

- Line 17a. Include only those pupils whose prekindergarten & 17b. and kindergarten programs are part of the regular school system and are financed by the LEA.

- Line 17b. Report as "postgraduate" only those pupils who have graduated from the 12th grade and have re-enrolled for additional high school courses. Do not include pupils enrolled in grades 13 and 14.

- Line 17p. Pupils not assigned to grades should be reported as ungraded/nongraded. DO NOT include ungraded special education pupils here.

- Line 17q. Report only handicapped pupils served by special education programs specifically designed to meet the needs of handicapped children (where handicapped refers to either educable mentally retarded, trainable mentally retarded, hard-of-hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually impaired, seriously emotionally disturbed, learning disabled, crippled, or other health-related handicaps). DO NOT include in lines 17e through 17p any pupils reported here.

As of Reporting Date

Data on staff personnel and pupil membership should be reported as of October 1, 1976 or the nearest date thereto when staff assignments and pupil memberships are considered to be stabilized. For example, those States which use a 3rd Friday or 4th Friday report from LEAs may use these data.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
EDUCATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 51-RO702

ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY GENERAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (ELSEGIS IX)
FALL SURVEY, PART 2, FALL ESTIMATES, FOR 1976-77

DUPLICATE DATE (check applicable box)
 Preliminary, November 15, 1976
 Final, December 15, 1976

DATE PREPARED

STATE (or territory)

United States
totals

NOTE: Before completing this form, carefully read instructions.

SUBMIT COMPLETED FORM TO:

Assistant Secretary for Education
National Center for Education Statistics
Elementary-Secondary Surveys Branch
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202

PREPARED BY

AGENCY
TELEPHONE

AREA CODE

NUMBER

EXTENSION

ITEM

AMOUNT (rounded to
thousands of dollars)

| | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| REVENUE RECEIPTS | 1. FROM LOCAL SOURCES | | (for items 1 - 13) \$35,618,953 |
| | 2. FROM INTERMEDIATE SOURCES | | \$ 378,603 |
| | 3. FROM STATE SOURCES (not including Federal flow-through funds, report such on line 4) | | \$32,267,177 |
| | 4. FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | \$ 6,105,909 |
| | 5. TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS (sum of lines 1 plus 2 plus 3 plus 4) | | \$74,370,642 |
| NONREVENUE RECEIPTS | 6. TOTAL NONREVENUE RECEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES | | \$ 3,503,303 |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES | 7. FOR FULL-TIME ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS (from all funds including ESEA) | | \$64,448,919 |
| | 8. FOR OTHER PROGRAMS OPERATED BY LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (community services, summer schools, adult education, etc.) | | \$ 2,034,527 |
| | 9. TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES (sum of lines 7 plus 8) | | \$66,483,446 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 10. BY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (all funds including P.L. 815) | | \$ 6,236,104 |
| | 11. BY OTHER AGENCIES (schoolhousing authorities, etc.) | | 1/ |
| INTEREST ON DEBT | 12. BY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (all funds) | | \$ 2,081,716 |
| | 13. BY OTHER AGENCIES (schoolhousing authorities, etc.) | | 1/ |
| AVERAGE SALARY | 14. CLASSROOM TEACHERS ONLY (C2005*) | | (in dollars) \$ 13,397 |
| | 15. OTHER PROFESSIONAL/EDUCATIONAL (C2001, C2002, C2003, C2004*) | | (in dollars) \$ 15,199 |
| ATTENDANCE | 16. AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) | (In thousands) 40,835 | *See Instructions |
| | 17. AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP (ADM) | 43,658 | |

COMMENTS (Describe the basis for making these estimates. If necessary, continue on reverse or use additional sheets.)

1/ Item 11 included in item 10 and item 13 included in item 12.

General

1. This report is to be completed for each State, the District of Columbia, outlying areas, and the 20 largest cities at the time of the 1970 Decennial Census.
2. The preliminary report is due in the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education, National Center for Education Statistics on or before November 15, 1976, with a final report due December 15, 1976.
3. All data are to be estimated for the 1976-77 school year.
4. In estimating expenditure data, include disbursements from all funds (general fund, debt service fund, etc.) and from all sources (local and county, State and Federal). Estimated expenditures should be rounded to thousands of dollars.

REVENUE AND NONREVENUE RECEIPTS

Revenue receipts are additions to assets which do not incur an obligation that must be met at some future date. Do not represent exchanges of property for money, and are available for expenditure. State contributions to retirement systems, pensions funds, and social security are to be included. Do not include moneys that support or aid in expenditures for vocational rehabilitation and salaries of personnel for supplementary services such as State libraries and state museums, teacher retirement, teacher placements, etc.

Item 1. Revenue from local sources. Estimate all revenue produced within the school district and available to the district in the amount produced. These school districts may be common school districts, elementary school districts, high school districts, unified school districts, town school districts, city school districts, county school districts, divisions, reorganized school districts, cooperative school districts, dependent school districts, independent school districts, etc.

Item 2. Revenue from intermediate sources. Estimate all funds collected by an intermediate administrative unit, or a political subdivision between school districts and the State, and used for public elementary and secondary school purposes. Do not include money collected by an intermediate unit as an agent for the local district, and returned to the local school district in the same amount as collected (or less only collection costs). This is recorded as revenue from local sources. Funds from taxation and appropriation, income from permanent funds and endowments, and other cash and noncash revenue receipts collected by intermediate units are to be included.

An illustration of revenue from intermediate sources is the case of a county intermediate administrative unit which collects taxes within the several local school districts in the county, and distributes the money thus collected to the local districts on some flat-grant or equalization-aid basis. Another illustration is a county that is not a school unit of any kind, but which may collect and distribute money for school purposes as described in the preceding illustration.

If the school district operating the schools is countywide, the revenue from county sources should be reported as revenue from local sources.

Item 3. Revenue from State Sources. Estimate revenues from the State for operation of the State board and State department of education and all funds collected by the State and distributed to intermediate and local school districts in amounts different from those which were collected within such local units. Examples of the kinds of revenue recorded in the accounts under this classification are State grants of money for such things as: General school purposes, Vocational education, Transportation, Special education for exceptional children, Textbooks, Capital outlay, Debt service, Tuition, Consolidation aid, Mining camp aid, Aid for orphans, Library aids, Salaries of officials, Cost-of-living adjustments, Visiting teacher programs, Driver education, Child care centers, and Evening school salaries.

Do not include moneys that support or aid in expenditures for vocational rehabilitation and salaries of personnel for supplementary services such as State libraries and State museums, teacher retirement, teacher placements, etc.

Enter the total of all State money collected by the State and distributed to local education agencies through State taxation and appropriation, State permanent funds and endowments, cash and noncash revenue receipts. Include receipts for school services that do not go through the books of the local school system; e.g., State contributions to employee retirement systems and value of textbooks furnished by the State.

DO NOT INCLUDE funds from Federal sources which are distributed through the State education agency. Such Federal funds are to be included in item 4. This instruction is consistent with revision of Handbook II made by the U.S. Office of Education - Committee on Educational Data Systems (OE-CEDS) School Finance Standing Committee. The change was

Item 4. Revenue from Federal sources. Estimate ALL Federal funds for State and intermediate administration AND those going to local school systems either directly or through the State as a distribution agency. Do not include Federal funds going to agencies other than the local public school systems. e.g., that part of ESEA Title I dealing with programs for State operated or supported schools for the handicapped.

Item 6. Enter the total amount received by local education agencies from the sale of bonds and real property and equipment, loans, and proceeds from insurance adjustments.

Item 7. The following expenditures should be included here: (1) Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION by State board of education and State department of education (excluding expenditures for vocational rehabilitation and salaries for personnel for supplementary services such as State library, State museum, teacher retirement, teacher placement, etc.). (2) Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION by county or other intermediate administrative unit. (3) Total current expenditures by local school districts (i.e., expenditures for administration, instruction, attendance, health, transportation, and net food service (including value of commodities donated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture), and other net expenditures to cover deficits for extra-curricular activities for pupils), and maintenance and operation. (4) Direct State expenditures for current operation (e.g., State (employer) contributions to retirement systems, pension funds, or social security on behalf of public school employees; State expenditures for textbooks distributed to local school districts, and all other expenditures made by the State on behalf of local public elementary and secondary schools). Include current expenditures made for vocational technical elements or secondary education.

Item 8. This will include vocational technical schools which do not have an elementary or secondary program (for adult education).

Item 10. Enter the amount to be spent by the local education agencies to acquire and improve sites, construct and equip buildings, and purchase other equipment (classified as capital outlay).

Item 11. Self-explanatory.

Item 12. Report here estimated interest on short term and long term debt (bonds or notes) to be paid by local educational agencies from all funds.

Item 13. Report here estimated interest payments to be made by schoolhousing authorities or similar agencies, and payments to be made directly by State, intermediate, county, city, or other local governmental agency, where such payments will not be recorded in the local education agency accounts.

Item 14. Report the estimated average salary for only those teachers reported on form Part A-1, item 5. The estimated average salary should include gross salary before deductions for social security, retirement, health, insurance, etc. Average classroom teacher salaries will not normally exceed average instructional staff salaries.

Item 15. Report the estimated average salary for those other professional educational staff reported on form Part A-1, item 6. The other professional educational staff include curriculum specialists, counselors, librarians and media specialists, and remedial specialists.

Items 16 & 17. Refer to total number of pupils in membership reported on Part A-1 form, item 17a, before or when estimating ADA or ADM. The total amounts of estimated ADA and ADM should be for all public day school pupils enrolled in prekindergarten through grade 12, including postgraduates. Generally the ADM figure will be greater than the figure for ADA. The average daily attendance (ADA) is the aggregate days attendance divided by the number of days the school is actually in session.

The average daily membership (ADM) for a school year is the average number of pupils "belonging," whether present or absent, each day.

Report Average Daily Attendance and Average Daily Membership in elementary and secondary schools in accordance with the formulas given below; exclude students in summer schools, adult education, or junior colleges. Report to the nearest whole number.

$$ADA = \frac{\text{annual aggregate day attendance}}{\text{actual number of days taught}}$$

$$ADM = \frac{\text{annual aggregate days attendance plus annual aggregate days absence}}{\text{actual number of days taught}}$$

Half-day attendance at nursery school or kindergarten should be counted as full-time for purposes of determining average daily attendance and average daily membership. For example, if 100 pupils attended nursery school in the morning and a different group of 100 pupils attend in the afternoon, the aggregate attendance for the day would be 200.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
 EDUCATION DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

FORM APPROVED
 OMB NO. 51-R0702

ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY GENERAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (ELSEGIS IX)
FALL SURVEY, PART 3, SCHOOLHOUSING REPORT
(In Full-Time Public Elementary-Secondary Day Schools)

DUE DATE (check applicable box)
 Preliminary, November 15, 1976
 Final, December 15, 1976

DATE PREPARED STATE (or territory)
 United States
 totals

NOTE: Before completing this form, read instructions on reverse.

SUBMIT COMPLETED FORM TO:

Assistant Secretary for Education
 National Center for Education Statistics
 Elementary-Secondary Surveys Branch
 400 Maryland Avenue, SW
 Washington, D.C. 20202

NAME OF PERSON PREPARING THIS REPORT

| AGENCY TELEPHONE | AREA CODE | NUMBER | EXTENSION |
|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL, 1975-76

| A. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (normally any span of grades below grade 9) | NUMBER | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. ONE-TEACHER SCHOOLS | | | |
| 2. MIDDLE SCHOOLS (normally grades 5 or 6 through 8) | 1,166 | | |
| 3. ALL OTHER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS | 3,916 | | |
| 4. TOTAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (sum of lines 1 plus 2 plus 3) | 56,622 | | |
| B. SECONDARY SCHOOLS (normally any span of grades above 6 but not above 12) | 61,704 | | |
| 5. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS (normally within the grade span 7 through 9) | 7,521 | | |
| 6. SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS (normally within the grade span 9 through 12) | 11,572 | | |
| 7. JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS (normally within the grade span 7 through 12) | 4,113 | | |
| 8. VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOLS (not included elsewhere) | 586 | | |
| 8. TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS (sum of lines 5 plus 6 plus 7 plus 8) | 23,792 | | |
| C. OTHER SCHOOLS | | | |
| 10. COMBINED ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY SCHOOLS (organized and administered as a single unit) | 1,538 | | |
| 11. SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS FOR HANDICAPPED (not included elsewhere) | 1,563 | | |
| 12. TOTAL SCHOOLS (sum of lines 4 plus 9 plus 10 plus 11) | 88,597 | | |
| D. NUMBER OF BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS (Fall 76) | 13. OPERATING | 14. NON-OPERATING | 15. TOTAL (sum of items 13 plus 14) |
| | 15,946 | 325 | 16,271 |

COMMENTS (use this space to describe any unusual conditions which might affect the interpretation of this report)
 (continue on reverse if necessary)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PART 3, SCHOOLHOUSING REPORT
(OE Form 2350-7) (OMB No. 51-R0702)

General

A preliminary report is due in the National Center for Education Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education, on or before November 15, 1976 with a final report due December 15, 1976. The report is to be completed for each State, the District of Columbia, the outlying areas, and the 20 largest cities at the time of the 1970 Decennial Census. Include only those schools operated by local educational agencies. If there is no entry for a field, leave blank. Avoid duplication of counting, e.g., do not count middle schools in line 2 and also include them in line 3.

For purposes of this report, a school consists of a group of pupils with one or more teachers who give instruction of a defined type in one or more grades, housed in a school plant of one or more buildings or in more than one school plant, and organized as one unit. More than one school may be housed in the same school plant, as in the case when separately organized elementary and secondary grade levels are housed in the same school plant; where this occurs, each level is considered as a separate unit, if administered separately. If both elementary and secondary grade levels are administered as a single unit, it should be considered as one school.

Specific

Item 1. A one-teacher school is a school in which one teacher is employed to teach all grades offered in the school, regardless of the number of rooms in the building. These schools can consist of any grade grouping within grades kindergarten through grade 8.

Line 2. A middle school is a separately organized and administered school usually beginning with grade 5 or 6 or its equivalent and including at least three grades or years. Most middle schools presume, in ultimate plan if not in present reality, a 4 year high school for the grades or years which follow, as in a 4-4-4 or a 5-3-4 plan.

Line 3. Include those schools not reported in lines 1 or 2, regardless of grade span, but not above grade 8. (See

line 10 for those schools which have grades lower than grade 8 and include grades higher than grade 8.)

Line 5. A junior high school is a separately organized and administered secondary school between elementary schools and senior high schools, usually including grades 7, 8, and 9 (as in a 6-3-3 plan) or grades 7 and 8 (as in a 6-2-4 plan).

Line 6. A senior high school is a secondary school offering the final years of high school work necessary for graduation and invariably preceded by a junior high school. Four-year and incomplete high schools are to be included.

1. A 4-year high school is a 4 year secondary school immediately following the elementary school (as in the 8-4 plan) or a middle school.
2. An incomplete high school is a secondary school which offers less than 4 years beyond grade 8 and normally ends with grade 11.

Line 7. A junior-senior high school is a secondary school which usually includes grades 7 through 12 and is administered as a single unit. Such a school would usually follow a middle or other elementary school with no intermediate school between.

Line 8. A vocational technical high school is a separately organized school under the direction of an administrator (such as a principal) for the purpose of offering training in one or more skilled or semiskilled trades or occupations. High schools offering vocational/technical as part of a comprehensive program should not be included here. (If it is possible to count these schools separately, please enter zero here, include them as appropriate in lines 6 or 7, and explain in the comments section.)

Line 10. Include here those schools which serve both elementary and secondary pupils, but which are organized and administered as a single unit and cannot be classified in any of the categories of elementary or secondary schools.

Line 11. Include here only those schools which serve emotionally disturbed and mentally or physically handicapped pupils exclusively. Do not include schools which offer special education along with the regular program. Report such schools on the appropriate line.

COMMENTS (continued)

RELATED NCES PUBLICATIONS

- NCES 76-153 Education Directory, 1975-76: Public School Systems
- NCES 77-154 Preprimary Enrollment, October 1975
- NCES 76-148 Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1974-75.
- NCES 77-142 Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary
and Secondary Education, 1974-75
- NCES 76-145 Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary
Day Schools, Fall 1975
- NCES 77-148 Fall 1976 Statistics of Public Schools Advance
Report
- NCES 77-153 Course Offerings, Enrollments, and Curriculum
Practices in Public Secondary Schools, 1972-73
- NCES 76-150 Summary of Offerings and Enrollments in Public
Secondary Schools, 1972-73
- NCES 76-152 Statistics of State School Systems, 1973-74
- NCES 76-146 Statistics of Local Public School Systems, Pupils
and Staff, Fall 1971
- NCES 76-156 Statistics of Local Public School Systems, Finance,
1972-73
- OE 74-11420 Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary
Schools, 1970-71
- OE 74-11425 Nonpublic Schools in Large Cities, 1970-71